

THE
CHARITY HOSPITAL
OF LOUISIANA

WAS FOUNDED IN THE YEAR 1786
BY

DON ANDRES ALMONASTER Y ROJAS,

To whose generous endowment, the munificence of the
LEGISLATURE OF THIS STATE
and the liberality of the State of Pennsylvania, the community is indebted
for the means of erecting this edifice, built in the year

1832

His Excellency A. B. Roman being Governor and Ex-Officio
President of the Institution.

To record which and inscribe hereon the names and contributions of its
distinguished benefactors

THIS TABLET HAS BEEN ERECTED

Etienne Bore	\$ 1,000.00	Dr. L. J. Sexton	500.00
Robert Cune	1,000.00	Widow J Hy. Boiman...	1,000.00
Jullen Poydras, Real Estate	35,000.00	Neomi Victoire Brugler..	500.00
Nancy Davenport	500.00	Hippolyte Garrott	500.00
Eugene McCarthy	600.00	Ed. Rosenberg	2,000.00
R. G. Taylor	523.00	John Rawlins Smith	500.00
Charles Schmidt	500.00	Mrs. Louise Schwartz....	27,251.42
John Burnside	10,000.00	Sidney O. Wusthoff.....	1,000.00
Charles Macready	1,500.00	Frank B. Williams	500.00
Emma Ingram, Real Estate	4,000.00	Mrs. Sophie Gumbel	3,100.00
Stephen Henderson, Cot-		H. Aaron	
ton Press Property....	45,000.00	W. R. Irby	
R. Y. Charnbury	1,000.00	Judge Jos. A. Breau....	
Jules Cassard	3,000.00	Senator C. C. Cordill....	10,000.00
Caroline E. Simms	500.00	Mrs. Marie Borne.....	3,322.61
P. B. O'Brien	2,000.00	Eugene Lacost	50,164.39
Mrs. Julia Breen	1,000.00	Joseph Lennes	500.00
Charlotte Piffet	1,800.00	Mrs. Livia Hatch Bryant..	5,000.00
Jean Ferran	3,000.00	Joseph Torras	450.00
Pierre Claude Samory....	1,500.00	George Williams	1,000.00
V. J. Wood	500.00	Dr. C. William Groetsch..	1,000.00
Wm. H. Letchford	1,000.00	B. Rosenberg	500.00
Thomas Smith	2,500.00	J. C. Abrams	5,000.00
Jean F. Schwartz	20,000.00	Miss Mary Weist	559.11
Robert Moore	5,000.00	Mrs. Theoline Quayle....	9,591.80
Thomas Lafon	25,800.00	Wm. E. Stauffer.....	
A. M. Miles, M.D.	10,000.00	Mrs. John Dibert.....	
N. O. Polyclinic	1,000.00	E. J. Bobet	6,000.00
Med. Faculty Tulane Un'ity	3,000.00	Frank L. Clark	
Robert Jackson	1,000.00	Mrs. Marie Loubat Williams	5,000.00
W. T. Richards	72,300.00	Mrs. Catherine Voss	44,500.00
Mrs. H. B. Ringrose	5,000.00	Dr. Wm. Martin	2,000.00
Mrs. A. D. Milliken.....	200,000.00	J. C. Geistlich	500.00
Mrs. Julie Ziegler	1,000.00	Harry T. Howard	
Miss Louise Curta	1,000.00	Mrs. Henry Well	500.00
Miss Angele Langles	1,000.00	Samuel Lyons	1,000.00
Arthur Isnard	500.00	Mrs. Ida A. Richardson..	
Italian Colony and Duke		J. D. McGuigan	
D'Abruzzi	1,000.00	Augustin J. Cassard	22,500.51
Albert Derbigny	2,500.00	Mrs. Barbara Ullmeyer...	578.36
A. C. Hutchinson	50,000.00	Mrs. John Munch	
William Smith	875.00	Col. Wm. G. Vincent.....	30,000.00
J. A. Vignaud	500.00	Mrs. Alice H. Mumford..	1,500.00
Sarah J. Young.....	1,710.00	Mrs. India Brown.....	2,977.31
Isaac Delgado	180,000.00	Luther W. Templeman....	500.00
Mrs. Samuel Delgado.....	20,000.00	Henry Gerken	500.00
Mrs. Caroline S. Tilton ..		Mrs. Anna R. Worman....	2,600.15
Manuel Abascal	1,000.00	Joseph Rathborn.....	10,718.29
Graduate Nurses, Class 1910	500.00	Samuel George Kreeger...	500.00
F. T. Howard	10,000.00	M. J. Mulverhill.....	1,000.00

Edw. A. Larose.....	5,000.00
Mrs. Andrew J. Reid....	500.00
Martin Behrman	500.00
Adele Emily Roessle.....	500.00
John Wust	792.08
Persifor S. Campbell.....
Dr. Max Kahn	500.00
Henry Weil.....	500.00
Chas. Benson.....	1,500.00
Mrs. Benjamin Saxon Story	
Mrs. Rose E. Knapp.....	5,000.00
Mrs. Eugene May.....
Mrs. Alice G. Malmquist..	1,000.00

Lions Club, New Orleans	500.00
Peter P. Rowan.....
Morris Adelberg.....	1,000.00
Drausin Perret.....	1,000.00
Joe Donahoe.....	1,274.08
Emilie de Jaham.....	500.00
Mary Jane O'Neil.....	1,616.44
Mr. & Mrs. Leopold Weil	} 1,000.00
Jacob Leopold Weil	
John B. Levert.....	3,000.00
Mrs. Annie Ranyur Duvielh	1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Kohl..	500.00

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS

HIS EXCELLENCY GOVERNOR HUEY P. LONG, Ex-Officio President

GEO. S. BEL, M. D., Vice-President

C. GRENE COLE, M. D.

JULES A. DUMAINE

A. D. DANZIGER

E. F. SALERNO, M. D.

TERRENCE J. DARCY

C. A. TESSIER

*SOLON G. WILSON, M. D.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

JULES A. DUMAINE, Chairman

C. A. TESSIER

A. D. DANZIGER

HOUSE COMMITTEE

C. GRENE COLE, M. D., Chairman

TERRENCE J. DARCY

*SOLON G. WILSON, M. D.

MEDICAL COMMITTEE

GEO. S. BEL, M. D., Chairman

*SOLON G. WILSON, M. D.

E. F. SALERNO, M. D.

Secretary-Treasurer

FRED. W. MATTHEWS

*Died March 21, 1931.

HOSPITAL STAFF

Superintendent

ARTHUR VIDRINE, M. D.

Assistant Superintendent

ROY W. WRIGHT, M. D.

House Surgeons

*AMBROSE H. STORCK, M. D.	WALTER MOSS, M. D. (Junior)
ROY W. WRIGHT, M. D. (Senior)	W. A. ELLENDER, M. D. (Assistant)
C. W. MATTINGLY, M. D. (Senior)	F. CREIGHTON SHUTE, M. D. (Asst.)
FELIX A. PLANCHE, M. D. (Assistant)	

House Physicians

*H. E. CANNON, M. D.	L. A. MONTE, M. D. (Senior)
H. H. RUSSELL, M. D. (Junior)	

Resident Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon

H. F. BREWSTER, M. D.

Admitting Physicians

*H. H. RUSSELL, M. D.	G. G. RICHARD, M. D.
-----------------------	----------------------

Fellowship Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat

H. A. THOMAS, M. D.

Fellowships Urology

*H. T. BEACHAM, M. D.	M. M. GREEN, M. D. (Senior)
F. T. BOUDREAU, M. D. (Junior)	

Fellowships Pediatrics

*R. R. ROBERTS, M. D.	R. A. NEBLETT, M. D. (Senior)
J. T. SHEPPARD, M. D. (Junior)	

Fellowship Gynecology

T. B. AYO, M. D.

Resident Dentist

*LEOPOLD LEVY, D. D. S.

A. D. SMITH, D. D. S.

*Term expired July 1, 1931.

HOSPITAL STAFF—Continued

Pathological Department

RIGNEY D'AUNOY, M. D., Director and Pathologist
JOHN H. CONNELL, M. D., Senior Resident Pathologist
HANS EMMERICH VON HAAM, M. D., Senior Resident Pathologist
CARLOS J. TRIPOLI, M. D., Senior Resident Pathologist
ARCHIE FINE, M. D., Assistant Resident Pathologist
J. H. HELSUMS, M. D., Assistant Resident Pathologist
DOROTHY COVINGTON BANISTER, A. B., Secretary to the Director

MAVIS BARNES, Department Secretary
SYLVIA CASTAING, Department Clerk
GEORGIA GONSOULIN, Stenographer

ESTHER McELWEE, A. B., Scientific Assistant in Bacteriology
MIRIAM YOUNG, A. B., Scientific Assistant in Pathology

GENEVIEVE MONTZ, Senior Technician
REGINA NOEL, Senior Technician
GLADYS FAGAN SCHERER, Senior Technician
JOYCE WASHBURN, A. B., Senior Technician
MILDRED BAILEY, Junior Technician
DOLORES O'TOOLE, Junior Technician

DEPARTMENT OF RADIOLOGY

DR. AMEDEE GRANGER, Director

DR. EDNA WHITCOMB BROWN,
Radiologist

DR. EDWARD BURTON LEHMAN,
Fellow

DR. WILLIAM JEREMIAH DEVLIN,
Radiotherapeutist

MISS HAZEL GAUDET,
Secretary

HOSPITAL STAFF—Continued

DIVISION OF DIAGNOSIS

DR. EDNA WHITCOMB BROWN, Radiologist	MR. CHARLES RAMELLI, Technician
DR. EDWARD BURTON LEHMAN, Fellow	MR. MOORE SAUCIER, Technician
MISS EUNICE GAUDET, Stenographer	MR. ALBERT DESHOTEL, Technician
MISS IRIS RINGBOM, File Clerk	MISS CELIA CHAMPAGNE, Technician

DIVISION OF THERAPY

DR. WILLIAM JEREMIAH DEVLIN, Radiotherapist	*DR. M. T. VAN STUDDIFORD, Radiotherapist
MRS. OCTAVIA DEAN, Technician	

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

SISTER JULIA, Director
MISS MAGDALEN BOUDREAUX, Secretray
MISS GENEVIEVE LYNCH, Assistant Secretary
MRS. M. WOOLFERO, Supervisor, White Clinic
MRS. A. H. MOSEMAN, Information Clerk
MISS E. SEGURA, Admitting Clerk

CLERK'S OFFICE

MRS. K. HOOLEY, Clerk
MISS HETTY BLACK, Assistant

HEART STATION—ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC LABORATORY

Director

*GEORGE HERRMANN, M. D.
RICHARD ASHMAN, Ph. D.

Assistants

*J. M. BAMBER, M. D.	B. J. DeLAUREAL, M.D.
*JOHN ARCHINARD, M. D.	EDGAR HULL, M. D.
Technical Assistant	Research Assistant
MISS DOROTHY DRAWE	MISS ELEANOR HAFKESBRING

Laboratory Technician

JOSEPH BUECHE

*Resigned.

HOSPITAL STAFF—Continued

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

BEATRICE HODGE,
Director

LYDIA FINLEY,
Assistant Director

MARY BLANCHE MOSS,
Case Supervisor

CATHERINE PURCELL,
Clinic Worker

Social Workers

RUTH HAFKESBRING

LOUISE MEYER

SISTER MATHILDE

IRMA COUSINS

LEOLA BACHER DRAGON

Student Workers

LOUISE GOETTER

VIRGINIA PARSONS

GLADYS VONAU

KATHERINE REES

MYRA LONG

EVELYN COCHRAN

MARGARET ROSE

Secretaries

KATHERINE CHAMBERS

ISABEL EWING

VIOLET MURRAY

CAMILLE LANPHIER

Clerk

LOUIS MOREL

RECORD ROOM

Registrar

G. FARRAR PATTON, M.D.

Deputy Registrar

RUTH L. PATTON

Clerks

NETTIE LABAUVE

HELENA MCFETRIDGE

LURLINE CAPBERN

MADGE WILKINS

OLGA HOFELD

ELECTA LEMOINE

MEDRIC BLANCHARD

ALBERT SAMPITE

ROSEMARY MCGINTY

PHARMACISTS

ALBERT P. LAUVE

ROGER A. BLANCHARD

LICENSE INSPECTOR

FERNAND FORET

PURCHASING AGENT

HENRY WEIHMANN

HOSPITAL STAFF—Continued

ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT

Chief Engineer

J. V. PONDER

Assistant Engineers

L. L. FORET

W. H. FRAY

JOHN FITZPATRICK

Chief Artificer

ANDREW D. RAMELLI

Master Plumber

EDW. SCHINCKE

Painter Foreman

LAWRENCE VOLLENWEIDER

FACULTY OF TRAINING SCHOOL

SISTER STANISLAUS, R.N.

Directress of Nurses

MARY E. STUART, R.N.

Asst. Director of School of
Nursing

SISTER GONZAGA, B.S., R.N.

Instructor in Dietetics

MARY E. KOENIG, R.N.

Instructor in Anesthesia

SISTER SYLVESTER, R.N.

Instructor in O. R. Technique

MRS. MARION BENTLEY STEWART, P.T.

Instructor in Physiotherapy

SISTER ANNE, R.N.

Director of School of Nursing

CHRISTINE WRIGHT, R.N.

Instructor in Nursing Technique

SISTER HENRIETTA, R.N.

Instructor in Anatomy and
Physiology

SISTER CATHERINE, R.N.

Instructor in Hygiene

BEATRICE P. HODGE,

Instructor in Social Problems

LOUISE M. MAYBENO, R.N.

Secretary, School of Nursing

DIETARY DEPARTMENT

SISTER GONZAGA B.S., R.N.

Chief Dietitian

ALINE C. GRACE, B.S.

Assistant Dietitian

KATHERINE D. LANCASTER, R. N.

Assistant in Infant Feeding

LEONORE M. SCIONEUX, Secretary

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

MRS. MARION BENTLEY STEWART,
Supervisor

MISS VERA DILL, R. N.
Assistant

INTERNES—CHARITY HOSPITAL 1930

ALLEN, JOE W.	*HEWES, ARCHIBALD C.
ALVAREZ, JOHN A.	*HOTH, JACOB O.
*ANDREWS, N. L.	*HOWELL, R. P., JR.
BAKER, FOREST E.	ISELL, N. PAUL
BALDWIN, ALVIN, JR.	JACKSON, G.
BARHAM, JOE G.	JENKINS, H. H.
BARKER, J. O.	KAUFMAN, S. S.
BELCHER, C. C.	KALB, T. W.
BENDER, N. J.	KENNEDY, F. F.
*BOUDREAU, F. T.	KENT, E. H.
BROWN, JOHN T.	KINCHELOE, C. F.
BURDINE, I. P., JR.	LAKE, R. C.
BURNETT, PAUL CECIL, JR.	LEWIS, J. T., JR.
BUSHONG, B. B.	LOVETT, J. POE
*BEEBE, DE WITT C.	LYONS, K. M.
*BOICE, W. A.	MARBLE, E. J.
*BUTKER, H. G.	MARTINEZ, W. H.
CABINI, C. P.	MAUTERER, O. P.
CADAVAL, J. G.	*MENVILLE, J. G.
CAMPBELL, S. R.	zMc FATTER, T. K.
CANADA, C. C.	*NEBLETT, R. A.
CHARBONNET, L. S., JR.	NOBLE, A. J.
CHAUVIN, L. EATON	NORMAN, W. D.
†CLEMENTS, R. M.	*NOE, C. A.
COLVIN, PAUL V.	*NOTO, J. J.
COPE, R. L.	*OAKLEY, J. F.
*COON, H. S.	OGDEN, H. D., JR.
*DE MOTTE, JOHN A.	PIEPERGERDES, C. C.
DANNA, P. L.	*PLANCHE, F. A.
†DAVIS, F. H.	PRESTON, E. P.
DREZINSKI, DAVID	*PICOT, P. H.
FLORY, HAROLD M.	REED, R. B.
FORD, HAMILTON F.	RICE, T. C.
FREDERICK, C. O.	*RICHARD, G. G.
GREENBLATT, R. P., D. D. S.	*ROBINS, I. A.
GARDBERG, MANUEL	ROELING, JEANNE C.
GELBKE, C. F.	ROLLE, NEESON
GILLESPIE, S. C.	ROUSE, H. K., JR.
GLAZER, HENRY	*ROBERTS, M. J.
xGIBBS, A. MYERS	*ROZAS, S. J.
*GOODMAN, H. B.	SAINT, C. L.
*GRAY, LEON F.	SCHMIDT, F. O.
HARRELL, W. S., JR.	SEALE, A. L.
HARRIS, THOS. L.	SENTELL, C. S.
HARRISON, M. W.	SEYMOUR, G. E.
HENRY, CHAS. R.	SHEELEY, E. E.
HOFFPAUIR, A. C.	SHERMAN, K. C.
*HARRIS, J. B.	*SHUTE, F. C.
*HEBERT, W. H.	*SMITH, A. D., D. D. S.
	SPEDALE, R. J.

*Term expired July 1, 1931.

†Resigned December 2, 1931.

‡Resigned December 23, 1931.

xResigned January 3, 1931.

zResigned January 1, 1931.

INTERNES—Continued

STILLE, R. B.
*ST. GERMAIN, E. L.
*SIBLEY, W. L.
*SIMMONS, D. C.
*SPENCER, B. E.
*TAINTOR, C.
THERIOT, J. R.
TOLER, C. S.
TURNER, S. T.

*TESSITORE, H. J.
*TALBOT, R. J.
*TOOMEY, L. O.
oWEBB, C. E.
WEILBACHER, J. O., JR.
*WARE, M. B.
*WATTERS, T. A.
*WRIGHT, D. O.
YOUMAN, J. D., JR.

oResigned October 14, 1931.

*Term expired July 1, 1931.

VISITING STAFF

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Consultants

GEO. S. BEL, M. D.
I. I. LEMANN, M. D.

B. A. LEDBETTER, M. D.
J. A. STORCK, M. D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

O. W. BETHEA, M. D.
J. C. COLE, M. D.
W. J. DUREL, M. D.
A. E. FOSSIER, M. D.
U. GILES, M. D.

J. BIRNEY GUTHRIE, M. D.
SAM. HOBSON, M. D.
S. C. JAMISON, M. D.
J. L. LEWIS, M. D.
A. L. LEVIN, M. D.

J. H. MUSSER, M. D.

Visiting Physicians

ROBT. BERNHARD, M. D.
M. CAMPAGNA, M. D.
H. E. CANNON, M. D.
J. M. DAVIDSON, M. D.
B. J. DELAUREAL, M. D.
L. J. DUBOS, M. D.
*GEO. HERRMANN, M. D.
P. H. JONES, M. D.
W. A. LOVE, M. D.

J. L. LOCASCIO, M. D.
A. MOGABGAB, M. D.
R. H. POTTS, M. D.
P. L. QUERENS, M. D.
I. L. ROBBINS, M. D.
J. HOLMES SMITH, M. D.
J. G. STULB, M. D.
R. H. TURNER, M. D.
WILLARD WIRTH, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

J. C. BARTON, M. D.
†HENRY BAYON, M. D.
C. A. BORN, M. D.
J. A. BRADLEY, M. D.
L. C. CHAMBERLAIN, M. D.
J. R. DABOVAL, M. D.
E. HULL, M. D.
M. W. MILLER, M. D.
*A. NOHA, M. D.

C. V. PERRIER, M. D.
*W. H. PERKINS, M. D.
W. H. ROELING, M. D.
P. J. SALEEBY, M. D.
L. C. SCOTT, M. D.
MORRIS SHUSHAN, M. D.
M. SULLIVAN, M. D.
E. STUTESVILLE, M. D.
B. P. WEBSTER, M. D.

D. O. WRIGHT, M. D.

DIVISION OF NEURO-PSYCHIATRY

Consultant

R. M. VAN WART, M. D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

H. DASPIT, M. D.
L. L. CAZENAVETTE, M. D.

FRED L. FENNO, M. D.
W. J. OTIS, M. D.

Visiting Physicians

C. P. MAY, M. D.

H. R. UNSWORTH, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

M. FREIMAN, M. D.

LUCY H. HILL, M. D.

*Resigned.
†On leave.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE—Continued

DIVISION OF PEDIATRICS

Consultant

C. A. BOREY, M. D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

C. J. BLOOM, M. D.
MAUD LOEBER, M. D.

J. SIGNORELLI, M. D.
R. A. STRONG, M. D.

Visiting Physicians

R. DE LA HOUSSEY, M. D. SUZANNE S. SCHAEFER, M. D.
LUDO VON MEYSENBUG, M. D. G. RICHARDA WILLIAMSON, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

RUTH ALEMAN, M. D. MORRIS DUFFY, M. D.
SIMS CHAPMAN, M. D. T. F. KIERN, M. D.
R. R. ROBERTS, M. D.

DIVISION OF DERMATOLOGY

Consultant

H. E. MENAGE, M. D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

R. HOPKINS, M. D. J. N. ROUSSEL, M. D.

Visiting Physician

M. T. VAN STUDDIFORD, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

J. A. DEVRON, M. D. T. A. MAXWELL, M. D.

DIVISION OF ALLERGY

Visiting Physician

N. F. THIBERGE, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Physician

L. A. CABOCHE, M. D.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

Consultants

J. M. BATCHELOR, M. D.
J. A. DANNA, M. D.
F. LARUE, M. D.

E. D. MARTIN, M. D.
R. MATAS, M. D.
JOHN SMYTHE, M. D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

M. BRADBURN, M. D.
C. GRENESE COLE, M. D.
M. J. GELPI, M. D.
H. B. GESSNER, M. D.
EMMETT IRWIN, M. D.
A. C. KING, M. D.
J. E. LANDRY, M. D.

LUCIEN LANDRY, M. D.
E. L. LECKERT, M. D.
H. LEIDENHEIMER, M. D.
U. MAES, M. D.
J. T. NIX, M. D.
E. J. RICHARD, M. D.
RUSSELL E. STONE, M. D.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY—Continued

Visiting Surgeons

G. C. ANDERSON, M. D.	J. M. HOUNTHA, M. D.
EMILE BLOCH, M. D.	A. JACOBY, M. D.
W. P. BRADBURN, M. D.	F. L. JAUBERT, M. D.
L. A. BRENNAN, M. D.	P. G. LACROIX, M. D.
J. E. BRIERRE, M. D.	S. GIESMAR, M. D.
C. J. BROWN, M. D.	J. W. LINDNER, M. D.
C. D. CASSEGRAIN, M. D.	F. L. LORIA, M. D.
R. J. CHRISTMAN, M. D.	S. C. LYONS, M. D.
R. A. CUTTING, M. D.	M. O. MILLER, M. D.
I. M. GAGE, M. D.	D. J. MURPHY, M. D.
F. C. HAVA, M. D.	J. D. RIVES, M. D.
W. G. TROESCHER, M. D.	

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

E. G. ABLE, M. D.	L. J. KUHN, M. D.
FELIX BOIZELLE, M. D.	J. E. LINDNER, M. D.
P. A. BOUDREAUX, M. D.	C. J. MIANGOLARRA, M. D.
A. F. BROCK, M. D.	G. C. MIRAMON, M. D.
T. E. CLEMENTS, M. D.	J. F. OAKLEY, M. D.
L. E. DEVRON, M. D.	P. A. PHILLIPS, M. D.
†A. M. GRAVES, M. D.	S. M. SAEWITZ, M. D.
KIGOSHI HOSAI, M. D.	J. F. SICOMO, M. D.
LEO J. KERNE, M. D.	COSMO TARDO, M. D.
C. B. WRIGHT, M. D.	

DIVISION OF FRACTURES

Senior Visiting Surgeons

M. BRADBURN, M. D.	A. C. KING, M. D.
E. D. FENNER, M. D.	H. T. SIMON, M. D.

Visiting Surgeons

G. C. BATTALORA, M. D.	E. N. HALLER, M. D.
R. J. CHRISTMAN, M. D.	P. G. LACROIX, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

A. F. BROCK, M. D.	S. M. SAEWITZ, M. D.
L. J. KUHN, M. D.	DUDLEY STEWART, M. D.
C. B. WRIGHT, M. D.	

DIVISION OF ORTHOPEDICS

Senior Visiting Surgeons

E. D. FENNER, M. D.	P. A. MCILHENNY, M. D.
H. T. SIMON, M. D.	

Visiting Surgeons

G. C. BATTALORA, M. D.	G. K. LOGAN, M. D.
E. N. HALLER, M. D.	

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

*D. V. LONGO, M. D.	DUDLEY STEWART, M. D.
---------------------	-----------------------

†Reinstated.

*Resigned.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY—Continued

DIVISION OF GYNECOLOGY—Continued

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

DAVID ADIGER, M. D.	R. J. MAINEGRA, M. D.
*E. Z. BROWN, M. D.	CHARLES MIDLO, M. D.
H. G. BUTKER, M. D.	P. MONTELEPRE, M. D.
HYMEN L. COHEN, M. D.	T. H. OLIPHANT, M. D.
C. G. COLLINS, M. D.	E. C. SMITH, M. D.
GEO. D. FELDNER, M. D.	M. L. STADIEM, M. D.
L. J. HANCKES, M. D.	N. J. TESSITORE, M. D.
ROBERT HARDY, M. D.	S. H. WILLS, M. D.
DAVID HYMAN, M. D.	E. L. ZANDER, M. D.
JOHN R. FLOWERS, M. D.	J. T. WITHERSPOON, M. D.

DIVISION OF UROLOGY

Consultant

JOSEPH HUME, M. D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

PAUL GELPI, M. D.	H. J. LINDNER, M. D.
P. J. KAHLE, M. D.	J. G. PRATT, M. D.
W. A. REED, M. D.	

Visiting Surgeons

H. T. BEACHAM, M. D.	E. MCCORMAC, M. D.
GEO. A. CAMPBELL, M. D.	HILAIRE OGDEN, M. D.
LIONEL R. GORDON, M. D.	A. MATTES, M. D.
MONROE WOLF, M. D.	

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

A. L. ADAM, M. D.	JOSEPH A. LANASA, M. D.
EDGAR BURNS, M. D.	M. LESCALE, M. D.
R. F. SHARP, M. D.	

DIVISION OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

Consultant

V. C. SMITH, M. D.

Visiting Surgeons

H. N. BLUM, M. D.	JULES DUPUY, M. D.
W. R. BUFFINGTON, M. D.	G. L. HARDIN, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

D. T. MARTIN, M. D.	M. P. SMITH, M. D.
D. A. PALMISANO, M. D.	MARIE STANBERRY, M. D.
A. MARTORELL, M. D.	CHARLES TAINTOR, M. D.

*Resigned.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY—Continued

DIVISION OF OTO-LARYNGOLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeon

H. DUPUY, M. D.

Visiting Surgeons

C. L. BROWN, M. D.	V. H. FUCHS, M. D.
J. R. FERNANDEZ, M. D.	M. MEYER, M. D.
R. H. FISHER, M. D.	S. B. MCNAIR, M. D.
G. J. TAQUINO, M. D.	

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

L. W. ALEXANDER, M. D.	J. B. GOOCH, M. D.
F. T. BEATROUS, M. D.	†J. R. HUME, M. D.
*N. B. BURCH, M. D.	J. P. PALERMO, M. D.
C. L. COX, M. D.	SPENCER WOOD, M. D.
E. G. WALLS, M. D.	

DIVISION OF DENTAL SURGERY

Senior Visiting Dental Surgeon

G. P. KELLEHER, D. D. S.

Visiting Dental Surgeons

L. R. ROLLING, D. D. S.	SIDNEY L. TIBLIER, D. D. S.
-------------------------	-----------------------------

Assistant Visiting Dental Surgeons

SLATTERY ALEMAN, D. D. S.	W. M. NICAUD, D. D. S.
P. W. FABACHER, D. D. S.	R. PROWELL, D. D. S.
W. O. GOGGIN, D. D. S.	C. W. ROSSNER, D. D. S.
M. H. LAUFER, D. D. S.	P. E. SMITH, D. D. S.
L. L. LEVY, D. D. S.	J. STECKLER, D. D. S.
F. M. MAINS, D. D. S.	J. TAMBORELLO, D. D. S.
L. F. MAUMUS, D. D. S.	J. TROXLER, D. D. S.

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

Visiting Pathologists

CHAS. W. DUVAL, M. D.	A. V. FRIEDRICH, M. D.
W. H. HARRIS, M. D.	

Assistant Visiting Pathologist

J. W. WILLIAMS, M. D.

*Term expired.

†Resigned.

REPORT OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT

His Excellency, Alvin O. King,

February 19th, 1932.

Governor of the State of Louisiana and ex-officio President,
Board of Administrators of the Charity Hospital,
New Orleans, Louisiana.

Dear Governor:

As we review the past year, we find many reasons to be satisfied with results accomplished. In order to keep up with the ever-hurrying procession of the multiplicity of problems constantly developing in the advancement of its organization and management, even the hospital is caught in the maelstrom of speed.

No single industry in proportion to its magnitude is more extensive in its scope than hospital organization and management, requiring as it does the highest type of administrative and technical ability, enormous capital to maintain the highest standards of efficiency, and render humanitarian service to an entire community.

Analytic reports concerning the departmental functions, organization, accomplishments, activities and necessities are of special and practical interest, and will be included in the Superintendent's—Dr. Vidrine's—report and those of the department heads; therefore, I kindly suggest that these reports be carefully read in order to correctly interpret the magnitude of our accomplishments, the prodigiousness, thoroughness and sincerity of service rendered the unfortunate sick, all of which justifies confidence in the stability and progress of our institution. The activities carried out by this great, charitable institution's organization have been prosecuted so unobtrusively that the City and State at large are scarcely aware of its present scope and magnitude.

May I offer an apology in this report for the occurrence of repetitions from recent annual reports, but it can hardly be otherwise under the circumstances, and these repetitions are even more needful now.

A great deal that is highly commendable and fraught with far-reaching beneficent results has been accomplished, but there remains much to engross the attention and stimulate the activities of the Governor, Legislature, philanthropists, public and Board of Administrators.

The total operating expenses for the year 1931 amounted to \$1,136,062.54. The significance of this amount is evident when it is compared with the expenses for 1930, which were \$1,065,366.29. The divisional activities were increased, necessitating a greater volume of work. The larger number of patients treated is due to the financial depression prevalent throughout the State, as well as the growing confidence in the services rendered by the hospital.

The hospital has been taxed to its fullest capacity, having more patients than ever before in its existence. More patients mean more expense. But this report is reflecting something more than the number of patients; namely, the incalculable amount of relief afforded the unfortunate sick, suffering poor, returning many of them to good health and saving numerous lives, once more making useful citizens, and thereby diminishing the number of unfortunate cares upon the State.

The unemployment and business crisis has far-reaching results. The crippled and ill are not able to pay for vital, necessary medical treatment; poverty-stricken parents cannot care for their children; men and women are not able to support their aged parents. The work of caring for such cases that are destitute, poor and sick, has always been rendered by this charitable hospital. **WE DARE NOT FAIL!** No matter how high our hopes may be for industrial recovery within reasonable time, the conclusion is inescapable. We must plan, therefore, not on what we hope the situation may be a year or two hence, but on what we know the situation to be today, and what it inevitably must be at least throughout the greater part of this year.

Where shall the suffering poor look for succor if not to the Charity Hospital? How can we shut our hearts against their misery, the depths of which we can hardly imagine, and still expect that Providence, in which we say we trust, to remember us tenderly in our own affairs?

May I ask what is the solution of this sad, urgent, unavoidable and deplorable condition?

The answer is so plain and so simple:

More money appropriated for maintenance.

I may once more call your attention right here to another cause that is constantly increasing our expenses year after year, and in increasing amounts—that is, the increased cost of repairs and replacements in the old, worn-out buildings, which have practically outlived their usefulness, some of which are now exactly one hundred years old. This method of procedure has always been expensive and decidedly unsatisfactory, and is like throwing good money away after bad money.

We will now call your attention to some of the Hospital's needs and necessities in as brief a manner as is commensurate with accuracy.

More money for maintenance,

New buildings to replace the one hundred year old, worn-out structures.

One of the most urgent and important needs is a new home for nurses, and more graduate and pupil nurses,

More graduate colored nurses,

More social workers,

Larger quarters for the dietetic department,

An adequate record room for more space for clinic and hospital records,

A modern central dining room and diet kitchen,

Incinerator,

More and better facilities for the out-patient department.

As stated in each of our annual reports, we greatly need a modern home for nurses. While we deeply appreciate the remodeling and improvements made in the home for nurses, and the additional living quarters over the White Female Building, nevertheless, the accommodation is unsatisfactory, and as previously stated, the home is old, obsolete and in no way commensurate with the essential nursing requirements of an institution of the magnitude of the Charity Hospital. So many lines of scientific endeavor, technical qualifications and practical bedside application have opened up, that it has become a vital necessity for the Charity Hospital to have adequate facilities for the preparation of its

nursing students to meet the increasing demands for scientifically trained nurses, and furthermore, to meet the necessary accommodations and facilities required by the Post Graduate School for Nurses.

An interesting and important feature of the Charity Hospital is the dietetic department. This department is responsible for working out the dietary and instructing patients in preparing their diets in all cases where diet is the most important part of treatment, bringing a wealth of new ideas and information on cooking problems, menus, diet planning, new recipes, ways and means to economize in the kitchen and diet department, which has been most scientifically and admirably administered by Sister Gonzaga, and we urgently recommend new and more spacious quarters with larger personnel.

One of our greatest problems is the question of accommodation. The number of beds available is not, therefore, in itself, sufficient information upon which to base conclusions as to the adequacy of accommodation. Sufficient accommodation implies that there is always a bed available for a particular patient who needs it at a particular time. The number of available beds at this time is 1756, and the average daily number of patients is 2102. Therefore, you can readily note the greatly overcrowded condition. We must keep in mind as the population increases and disease is more and more controlled in the early stages, the pressure upon beds is certain to grow.

Another difficult problem to face the Hospital is in providing transportation for the number of poor patients that come from the country districts or parishes. No special fund is provided for this purpose and the demands are increasing in number, which makes a serious problem for the Hospital to face and meet, and we strongly urge that the Legislature make provision to remedy this growing imposition.

With reference to the budget this year more than ever, the Board of Administrators have racked their brains and combed the situation to make every cent count—and what has happened as a result? **EVERY PENNY DID DOUBLE WORK!** In financial panic and business crisis, in social distress, in sickness, in suffering and seeking aid and treatment by the poor of our State, all have caused an extraordinary and tremendous increase in the number of patients, necessitating the Hospital caring and treating 502 more a day than the appropriation by the Legislature provided for; consequently, a great increase in expenditures for maintenance, caused by the awful, unavoidable emergency.

There must be a frank recognition of our limitations and a courageous readjustment of our total spending to meet them. We cannot meet this situation by devising new and ingenious methods of pumping water from dry holes, or adding pennies to our purchases. The Hospital still believes that the Legislature will recognize that we need and need imperatively more money at once, and also make provision for our needs in the budget of 1932.

It is absolutely essential that the number of poor, suffering, unfortunate individuals be reduced, or that the appropriation for maintenance be increased to cover substantially the cost to the State for services rendered them. It is pertinent, therefore, to put the question: Can the efficiency of this grand, charitable hospital be satisfactorily maintained on the present budget? The answer is "NO."

We lay the case as we see it before the public and particularly before those with whom authority rests for final decision.

Complete and detailed activities of the budget system will be found in the Secretary-Treasurer's report.

As regards our achievements, it is very gratifying to be able to report that during the past year considerable all around progress has been made, and the detailed account will be found in the Superintendent's report.

The completion and occupancy of the new building of the Louisiana State University Medical Center, officially opened the special magnificent new quarters for the Department of Laboratories of the Charity Hospital, namely, Pathology, Clinical Pathology, Chemistry, Bacteriology, etc., and marks an important milestone in the further development of that department. A model of efficiency, adequacy, convenience and comfort, that will enable the Department better to serve the Hospital, and its many demands through services and information which it supplies. It is through the generosity of the State that this new and thoroughly modern home for hospital laboratories has been made possible. The varied activities of this most essential and increasingly important department of the Charity Hospital is of such colossal proportion that only comparison with familiar standards of previous years can give a reliable impression of the extraordinary amount of service rendered and its scientific accomplishments.

The building of the Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Home for Convalescing and Rest Cure is now being designed under the able supervision of the House Committee and the Hospital Superintendent.

The announcement of the Louisiana State Medical Center has had a most favorable reception, and has improved and greatly extended the opportunities and facilities for the study of medicine by Louisianians and others desirous of entering the medical profession, and who are attracted by the superior facilities offered for clinical instruction by our Hospital.

The first impression of the appearance of the new Louisiana State University Building, other than its size and beauty, is that of dignity without severity. It represents a magnificent architectural accomplishment, and adds much to the attractiveness of our Hospital group. Distinction, comfort, and efficiency were won in the interior by the careful selection of all practical and decorative appointments essential to the operation of a modern, up-to-date first-class medical school.

In the last yearly report, mention was made of the necessity for certain rearrangements and reappointment of services in view of the establishment of the Medical Center of Louisiana State University. Many of the changes so made necessary have now been consummated, and redound to the betterment of the hospital services and to the satisfaction of the schools.

The illusions regarding these changes, which illusions were responsible for so many misstatements and misinterpretations, have fortunately passed, due to the intelligent comprehension of the situation and the tactful manner in which the Hospital authorities handled it. Further changes and rearrangements in services which are still so necessary and desirable in order to secure for both schools adequate teaching facilities, will be consummated in the same orderly and fair manner as occasion arises in the future. The official relations between the two schools dependent upon our hospital for teaching facilities and the hospital admin-

istration, have been most cordial which again has helped dissipate the groundless fears entertained and dire results predicted by some, when announcement was made of the establishment by the State of its medical school in our midst. Day by day, we see that such a move was most judicious, and can only result in making of New Orleans the medical Mecca of the country.

The Medical Social Service Department, under the guidance of the Director, Miss Beatrice Hodge, whose adaptability to environment, keen perception, and inspiring leadership has developed in one of the most important and active department services. It is daily increasing the hospital value to the patients, enormously increasing their general community value, and has developed more effective linking up with other agencies for the hospital and community betterment. The constant and daily demand upon its service by the hospital and other social agencies and calls for special workers by some of the hospital staff, expresses confidence and importance in its functions. While its personnel should be increased, its quality is second to none.

The out-patient department is one of considerable and increasing importance. The celerity and accuracy in dealing with such a large number of miscellaneous cases is a remarkable accomplishment, and the successful and satisfactory management of this complicated department is highly commendable, and for which the administrators are most grateful to its Director, Sister Julia. Some idea of the beneficence of this division of our institution can be realized when it is considered that there is an average of 1052 people who receive attention in the out-patient department every day in the year.

The Board of Administrators wishes to express its heartfelt appreciation to the members of the Visiting and House Staffs, the Medical Advisory Committee, the members of the Nursing, Hospital Abuse and Histories and Record Committees, and to all heads of departments, nurses, internes, social workers and employees of the hospital, who have co-operated wholeheartedly in aiding us to render an efficient administration, and for their splendid work throughout the year.

Seldom do we meet an executive officer like our Superintendent, Dr. Vidrine, who so happily combined devotion to his State with a wide human understanding of hospital administration. His friendship and loyalty and his high ideal of service has earned for him the confidence of the patients, administrators and public.

Our efficient and painstaking Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. Fred W. Matthews, by his knowledge, expertness and skill completely covering every phase of modern hospital accountancy, has been well exemplified by the successful and conscientious manner in which this most important department has been managed.

Words are inadequate to express our deep appreciation for the loyal devotion and invaluable service rendered to the hospital by the Sisters of Charity. One of the unfailing attributes of the Sisters of Charity seems to be the power of accomplishing great results silently and unostentatiously. In a spirit of self-sacrifice, their lives are spent at the bedside of the sick and dying. They sever the strongest and tenderest of ties, consecrate themselves without reserve to the service of the sick and indigent, and we of today enjoy the fruit of their labor. They set forth

ideals of sacrificial service as worthy to be exemplified—a magnificent living monument of private charity.

The School of Nursing, under the able leadership of Sister Stanislaus, Directress, and Sister Anne, Superintendent, has once more rendered and maintained its high standard of efficiency in its important work of the hospital.

The ennobling humanitarian impulse which guided the philanthropic women of that splendid organization, the Charity Hospital Needlework Guild, to work so faithfully and successfully, to supply so much of the linen for the unfortunate sick and suffering of the Charity Hospital is commendable. Thousands and thousands of garments, dressings, etc., are sent to the Charity Hospital during the year, and each one finds its place of service among the sick and injured. To all of them, we express our deep and sincere appreciation.

We have again the pleasant duty of expressing our gratitude and deep appreciation to all those who have aided us to cheer, comfort and make happy our patients, and to all who have contributed in any way, clothing, books, money, etc., and to the clergymen of all denominations who have responded to the many calls in the interest of our sick.

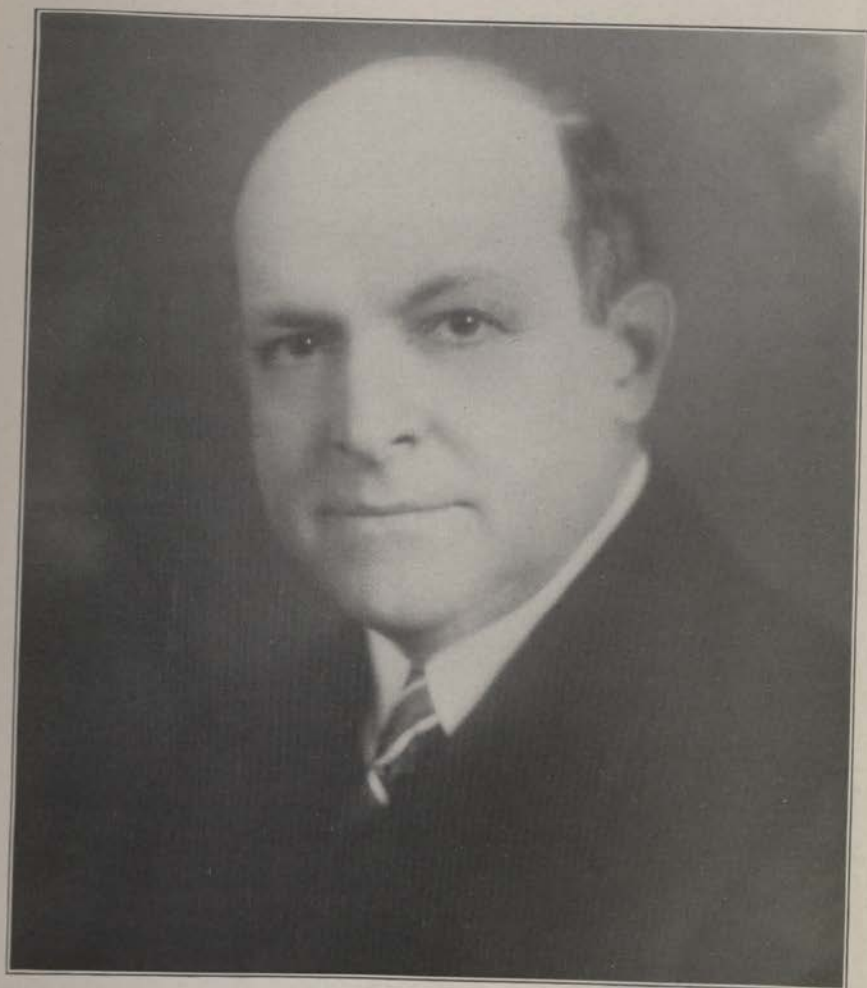
Senator Huey P. Long, during his tenure of office as Governor, was ever solicitous of our needs and most interested in the workings of our institution. For his kindly interest, and much energy expended in our behalf, we are most thankful.

In conclusion, I wish to thank individually my colleagues on the Board of Administrators, with whom I have been so fortunately associated, and to acknowledge most gratefully their earnest and interested co-operation and their ever-ready advice, wise counsel and valuable suggestions, and to tender them the greater share of whatever credit the institution's administration has accomplished.

Yours respectfully,

GEORGE S. BEL, M. D.,

Vice-President, Board of Administrators.



DR. SOLON G. WILSON

Member, Board of Administrators; Chairman of House Committee, and Member of Medical Committee, died March 21st, 1931.

Extract from report of the Vice-President at meeting of the Board of Administrators, May 18th, 1931:

"We who have been associated with him, had learned to admire and highly respect his unswerving loyalty to the Charity Hospital, his sterling and great qualities of mind and character, his keen powers of observation, his sound and calm judgment, constantly having in mind the interest of the institution and the welfare of the unfortunate sick and poor whom he served so faithfully and so well."

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

New Orleans, La., February 19, 1932.

To the Honorable Board of Administrators,
Charity Hospital,
New Orleans, Louisiana.

Gentlemen:

In submitting my report for the year 1931, I have the honor to state that practically every project under construction at the time of my previous report has been completed. These include an additional boiler to the power plant, a new ice plant, a new refrigeration plant and rearrangement of the heating system, plumbing, bath rooms, etc., in the Nurses' Home.

Among other physical repairs and improvements during the year may be mentioned:

1. Completion of the 5th floor of the White Female Medical Building.
2. A general overhauling of the entire interior of the Milliken Memorial Building. This included repairing, plastering, painting, etc.
3. A cafeteria was installed in the main kitchen for the use of white male and female help. Not only is this system saving money, but the employees are well pleased, while they complained frequently under the old system.
4. A dining room for negro help was established adjoining the main kitchen. Heretofore, the negro help were taking their meals in whatever section of the hospital they worked. This was very undesirable, resulting in a great deal of waste, as well as an incentive to pilfering of foodstuffs.
5. Addition of 660 square feet of floor space to the laundry.
6. The space occupied by the old ice plant has been turned over to the bakery, which was entirely too small for efficiency.
7. Repair of roof, gutters, porch, rewiring, general cleaning, painting, etc., of the Charity Hospital property on South Villere Street.
8. All of the soil removed from the excavation for the L. S. U. Medical Building was placed in the Charity Hospital Cemetery.
9. In order to facilitate the increased work of the Admitting Department, the Clerk's office was moved from that department to the office formerly occupied by the House Medical Officers.
10. During the early part of the year a room was added to the Clinic Record Room, but this has already been filled and additional space will soon be necessary.
11. Rearrangement of the Genito-Urinary and Eye Clinics.
12. The entire Delgado Memorial Building was rescreened.
13. The interior of all the hospital buildings was painted during the year.

From a medical standpoint, I wish to especially report the completed installation of the deep-ray therapy equipment. This system is one of the most powerful and complete in this country. One of my first requests,

upon becoming superintendent of this hospital, was the installation of such an equipment for the treatment of cancer and other conditions which are amenable to this method of treatment. The unfortunate cancer sufferers should be thankful to the vision, intelligence and resourcefulness of the Governor of the State for providing the financial means of procuring such an equipment. 414 treatments have already been given since its installation in October.

I also wish to report the completion of the Louisiana State University Medical Science Building on the hospital grounds. This is one of the neatest, most practical, and most modernly equipped medical schools in the whole country. It is needless to attempt to describe it, as an inspection alone can reveal its carefully planned details.

Of especial interest to the Charity Hospital, is the fact that its morgue and all of its pathological laboratories are now housed in this new building. The old hospital pathology building was entirely too small, unsanitary and dilapidated to the point of being dangerous to its occupants. One had to be rather bold and very conscientious to work in a building with falling plaster, shaky walls, unsteady floor, and a leaky roof, that was liable to cave in at any time. This department, as now installed, is far beyond the fondest expectations of the Board of Administrators, the Superintendent and the Pathologist. I can safely challenge anyone to point to such a department, anywhere in the world, as modernly equipped. At least \$150,000 would have been necessary to duplicate this department, but all this was accomplished at a cost of less than \$5,000 to Charity Hospital.

I wish to call your attention to the fact that the main buildings of the hospital are now one hundred years old. Not only are they becoming a source of danger and are not fire-proof, but the maintenance on these buildings is mounting year after year. They require constant repairs to all the porches, roofs, flooring, sills, plumbing, etc. This is well shown by the fact that the maintenance department answered 11,680 calls during the past year. In beginning minor repairs to these old buildings, if joists, sills or studs have to be removed, a major repair will be brought on by finding much decayed material in the immediate vicinity; and when followed out to completion, the job has become large and expensive. A very large part of our appropriation, which should be rightfully spent on the patients is really buried in the maintenance of these old buildings. I can safely state that if they were replaced by one large modern structure the maintenance cost would be reduced 75 per cent; and although it might seem bold at this time, it would be an economical step for the State of Louisiana, if it would adopt such a plan.

A matter which cannot escape our attention is the effect of the present depression upon the Charity Hospital. This condition has existed for the past two years, and it seems that 1932 will be worse, as far as we are concerned. Banks, stores, mills, hospitals and many other places of business have closed. Large and small payrolls have been slashed and the army of unemployed is increasing daily. This being an agricultural State, the number of poor people has greatly increased. Sugar planters, rice planters and cotton planters are practically all "down and out" financially. They might be able to pay small bills, but when it comes to operations or hospitalization, they must seek charity. With this state of affairs, it is needless to explain that Charity Hospital has been tremen-

dously taxed during the past two years, and there seems to be little hope for relief during the coming year.

The number of admissions to the wards has increased to 45,483 in 1931, as compared to 28,962 in 1927. The daily average in the wards for 1931 was 2,102, as compared to 1,289 in 1927. These figures do not include the out-patient clinics, where the number of patients has correspondingly increased. Such an increase in patients has reflected upon all the departments. It means more nurses, attendants, material, food, equipment and more money. For instance, in 1931, 23,716 operations were performed, as compared to 12,256 in 1927. We have held down our expenses and economized as much as possible. We brought down our cost per patient day to \$1.38, as compared to \$1.74 in 1927. In spite of all that, however, with such an increased population of poor suffering patients in the hospital, our appropriation is necessarily dwindling away fast.

In addition to the above problem, the present state of general depression has caused our other revenues (outside of appropriation) to greatly decrease. In 1931 these amounted to \$87,638.81, as compared to \$120,096.01 in 1927. For instance, formerly we collected about \$2,000 per month from the auctioneers alone, while this year we collected only approximately \$2,000 during the past six months.

I mention these facts in order that you might anticipate our financial requirements for the coming year.

My statistical report will be found on the next page.

I wish to thank the Board of Administrators for their encouragement and assistance, and to my co-workers for their co-operation.

Yours respectfully,

ARTHUR VIDRINE, M. D.,
Superintendent.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

To the Board of Administrators, Charity Hospital,
New Orleans, Louisiana.

Gentlemen:

Herewith I submit to you my report for the year 1931:

BED CAPACITY

White Male.....	516
White Female.....	544
Colored Male.....	238
Colored Female.....	301
Children.....	157
Total.....	1756

	White	Colored	Total
General Surgical.....	319	128	447
General Medical.....	210	119	329
Gynecology.....	107	81	188
Genito-Urinary.....	42	43	85
Obstetrical.....	31	75	106
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.....	36	14	50
Nervous.....	28	6	34
Skin.....	18	4	22
Contagious.....	39	39	78
Tuberculosis.....	250	57	307
Orthopedics.....	34	21	55
Fractures.....	37	18	55
Total.....			1,756

Remaining at beginning of year.....	1,700
Admissions.....	45,483
Total Indoor Patients.....	47,183
Daily Average.....	2,102
Remaining at end of year.....	2,002
Accident Cases.....	33,561
Total Hospital Days.....	767,261
Per Capita Cost.....	\$1.38
Out-door Clinics—New Cases.....	65,432
Out-door Clinics—Consultations.....	318,735
Ambulance Cases.....	5,088
Average Time, Ambulance Calls, Minutes.....	26
Discharged.....	42,371
Died.....	2,803
Average Gross Death Rate, per cent.....	4.0
Died within 36 hours of Admission.....	768
Average Net death rate per cent after deducting above.....	2.8%
Per Patient Day.....(death)	15.7
Deaths from Tuberculosis.....	307
Deaths from Bright's Disease.....	107
Deaths from Organic Heart Disease.....	318
Deaths from Poison, Accidents, etc.....	278
Percentage of deaths from Incurable Diseases.....	36.03%
Cases reported to Coroner.....	644

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

To the Board of Administrators,
Charity Hospital, New Orleans, La.

New Orleans, La., December 31st, 1931.

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit below summary of receipts and disbursements, and on the pages following, comparative statements:

GENERAL FUND ACCOUNT

TREASURER'S REPORT

DISBURSEMENTS	GROSS	OPERATING	SURPLUS AND DEFICIT
Administration expenses	\$ 113,692.48	\$ 98,152.59	\$ 98,152.59
Professional care of patients	454,086.22	485,251.92	485,251.92
Department expenses	399,964.85	382,138.93	382,138.93
House and property expenses	188,446.28	170,520.10	170,519.10
Sundry credits December 31st, 1930			133,288.95
McBurney building	568.35		
Delgado building	371.55		
Milliken building	4,057.67		
White female building	9,192.95		
Main, Colored Female and Colored Male buildings	2,145.56		
Pathological Department budget	3,693.04		
Covered passageway	507.83		
New equipment	3,694.60		
Sisters' clothing account	6,000.00		
Cash balance December 31st, 1931	475.13		
New boilers	13,956.50		
Ice plant and cold storage	15,856.51		
Nurses' Home	11,900.03		
X-Ray Deep Therapy	9,512.41		
	\$ 1,238,121.96	\$ 1,136,062.46	\$ 1,269,351.49

RECEIPTS	GROSS	OPERATING	SURPLUS AND DEFICIT
Cash balance January 1st, 1931	\$ 158,469.13	\$ 158,469.13	\$ 158,469.13
State Appropriation	950,000.00	950,000.00	950,000.00
Legal fees	35,711.80	35,711.80	35,711.80
Hospital fees	16,204.79	6,129.99	6,129.99
Hospital Income	51,913.67	43,081.84	43,081.84
Donations	2,529.18	2,529.18	2,529.18
Trust funds	9,203.59	186.00	186.00
Prepaid Insurance			11,620.11
Sundry debits December 31st, 1930			33,051.67
Accounts Receivable	4,089.80		
Transfer from Special Fund	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
Surplus and deficit account			18,571.77
	\$ 1,238,121.96	\$ 1,047,638.81	\$ 1,269,351.49

Respectfully submitted,
 FRED. W. MATTHEWS,
 Secretary-Treasurer.

TREASURER'S REPORT

29

TREASURER'S REPORT

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF GROSS DISBURSEMENTS
For 1931-1930

GENERAL FUND	1931	1930
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES:		
Officers and Clerks—Salaries.....	\$ 60,586.01	\$ 51,971.20
Office Expenses, Stationery, Postage and Printing.....	13,242.21	14,413.79
Telephone and Telegraph.....	11,444.20	10,297.84
Advertising.....	336.68	35.98
Paid Internes—Ins. Certificates.....	10,059.80	10,983.90
Traveling Expenses.....	262.65	1,005.22
Legal Fees.....	172.91	269.32
Trust Funds.....	1,004.67	3,199.74
Bonds purchased Endowment fund.....		1,636.07
Accounts Receivable.....	4,951.56	
Accounts Payable.....	10,283.89	
Miscellaneous.....	347.90	
Petty Cash—Treasurer \$600.00 Sister's Office \$200.00 Purchasing Agent \$100.00 Social Service \$100.00	1,000.00	205.63
	\$ 113,692.48	\$ 94,018.69
PROFESSIONAL CARE OF PATIENTS:		
Resident Staff.....	\$ 22,937.50	\$ 21,150.00
Nursing.....	112,938.77	100,179.57
Ward Employees.....	108,223.92	105,666.47
Medical and Surgical Supplies.....	52,828.50	64,527.65
Drugs and Chemicals.....	43,487.45	40,108.81
Biologicals.....	22,716.71	19,307.00
Apparatus and Instruments.....	18,925.57	15,838.68
X-Ray Department.....	31,378.69	31,890.82
Record Room.....	8,384.70	8,022.09
Clinic Salaries.....	17,204.17	15,170.48
Drug Store Salaries.....	7,026.67	6,880.00
Electrocardiograph Department.....	3,880.31	2,070.09
Physical Therapy Department.....	4,153.26	3,057.24
	\$ 454,086.22	\$ 433,868.90
DEPARTMENT EXPENSES:		
Ambulance.....	\$ 3,683.26	\$ 3,944.67
Pathological.....	28,753.94	25,285.36
Housekeeping.....	101,291.98	89,551.02
Kitchen.....	26,004.53	25,163.92
Laundry.....	25,916.45	26,301.08
Bakery.....	7,234.08	8,282.93
Stewards.....	178,069.60	197,331.93
Social Service.....	29,011.01	22,013.27
	\$ 399,964.85	\$ 397,874.18

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

GENERAL FUND	1931	1930
GENERAL HOUSE AND PROPERTY EXPENSES:		
Wages—Engineers, Carpenters, Painters and Laborers.....	\$ 102,125.12	\$ 75,162.19
Light and Power.....	20,722.89	19,451.70
Fuel Oil and Waste.....	22,492.47	21,615.68
Ice Plant.....	2,810.22	2,380.63
Real Estate and Buildings.....	20,811.56	16,869.98
Machinery and Tools.....	3,562.82	3,348.52
Plumbing and Steam Fittings.....	3,350.14	3,543.25
Cemetery.....	1,261.06	158.47
Insurance.....	6,807.05	8,133.54
Rents.....	1,089.83	950.00
Trucks and Hospital Cars.....	1,700.53	1,895.39
Water treatment supplies.....	864.89	560.76
Villere Street House.....	104.94	-----
Laundry Building Annex.....	121.01	-----
Cafeteria Main Building Dining Room.....	516.75	-----
Miscellaneous.....	105.00	14.57
McBurney Building.....	568.35	1,236.28
Delgado Building.....	371.55	6,229.68
Milliken Building.....	4,057.67	1,807.40
New Equipment.....	3,694.60	1,531.48
Sisters' Clothing Account.....	6,000.00	6,000.00
Transferred to Special Fund.....	-----	487.58
	\$ 203,138.45	\$ 171,377.10
OUT OF \$130,000.00 BOARD OF LIQUIDATION, STATE DEBT, DEC. 4, 1930:		
White Female Building, 5th Floor.....	\$ 9,192.95	\$ 494.81
Covered Passageways.....	507.83	254.65
Main and Colored Female Buildings.....	2,145.56	4,831.14
Pathological Department, equipment.....	3,693.04	335.29
New Boilers.....	13,956.50	-----
Ice Plant and Cold Storage.....	15,856.51	-----
Nurses' Home repairs.....	11,900.03	-----
X-Ray Deep Therapy Equipment.....	9,512.41	-----
	\$ 66,764.83	\$ 5,915.89
Total General Fund.....	\$ 1,237,646.83	\$ 1,103,054.76
SPECIAL FUND		
Interest on loans.....	-----	\$ 1,297.57
New Power House.....	-----	11,503.58
Vincent Building.....	-----	212.00
Transfer to General Fund.....	\$ 10,000.00	113.22
Bonds purchased.....	1,011.83	1,947.50
Joham Legacy (Laundry equipment).....	-----	500.00
Taxes—Minnesota lands.....	34.42	-----
Stauffer Eastwick Succession.....	335.72	-----
Total Special Fund.....	\$ 11,381.97	\$ 15,573.87

TREASURER'S REPORT

31

MILTENBERGER FUND	1931	1930
Trustee's fee.....		\$ 8.80
Guaranty Trust Company, New York fee.....		15.00
Federal Stamps.....	\$ 4.00	
Trustee's fees.....	610.25	
Interest on bonds (accrued).....	1,212.43	
Florida Real Estate.....	54.56	
Purchase and exchange of bonds.....	102,461.21	
Total Miltenberger Fund.....	\$ 104,342.45	\$ 23.80
Total Disbursements from all sources---	\$ 1,353,371.25	\$ 1,118,652.43

TREASURER'S REPORT

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF GROSS RECEIPTS
For 1931-1930

GENERAL FUND	1931	1930
STATE APPROPRIATIONS:		
For Maintenance.....	\$ 950,000.00	\$ 889,250.00
From State Board of Liquidation.....		130,000.00
Auctioneer's Fees.....	4,011.18	7,170.35
License Fees.....	16,429.00	16,907.00
Live Stock Inspection Fees.....	7,250.89	7,578.81
Employers' Liability Act.....	7,974.23	10,062.28
Act. No. 12 of 1930 fees.....	46.50	32.50
Certificates—Death and Burial.....	952.00	893.00
Certificates—Insurance.....	11,594.07	12,525.56
Official Undertaker.....	3,658.72	3,113.04
Trust Funds.....	392.50	821.60
Patients deceased.....	51.12	92.35
Rent of Properties.....	9,483.07	9,406.52
Notes Receivable.....		50.00
Sundry Donations.....	2,529.18	2,963.63
Donations to Social Service.....		1,100.00
Interest on Deposits.....	2,228.75	1,933.08
Interest on Bonds—"Milliken".....	2,705.51	1,553.75
Interest on Bonds—"Delgado".....	5,862.08	3,100.00
Interest, on Bonds—"Prest".....	155.10	5.29
Interest on Bonds—"Endowment".....	88.40	3.93
McBurney Building Rents.....	21,796.38	23,495.46
Interest on Accounts.....		189.00
Sundry Refunds to Social Service.....	7,046.78	3,439.09
City Appropriation to Social Service.....	2,291.63	
Sundry Sales and Refunds.....	9,015.94	5,704.70
Endowment Fund.....		36.07
Legacy—Mrs. Eugene May.....		135.00
Transfers from Special Fund.....	10,000.00	113.22
Accounts receivable.....	4,089.80	
TOTAL GENERAL FUND.....	\$ 1,079,652.83	\$ 1,131,675.17

TREASURER'S REPORT

33

SPECIAL FUND	1931	1930
Legacies.....	\$ 5,102.68	\$ 3,929.58
Interest on deposits.....	122.96	224.26
Milliken Memorial Fund.....	15.00	120.00
Transfers from General Fund.....	98.00	487.58
Refund Power House.....	35.40	.99
Prest fund.....		47.50
Wisner lands.....		6,638.27
Campbell succession.....	13.48	
	\$ 5,387.52	\$ 11,448.18
MILTENBERGER FUND		
From Executors.....		\$ 23,697.88
Bonds matured.....	\$ 20,461.25	1,050.00
Interest on deposits.....	554.13	115.34
Interest on bonds.....	29,576.43	1,365.00
Profit on bonds sold and matured.....	4,512.50	
Dividends on stocks.....	1,880.00	
Bonds sold and exchanged.....	34,487.28	
	\$ 91,471.59	\$ 26,228.22
Total Receipts from all sources.....	\$ 1,176,511.94	\$ 1,169,351.57
Cash Balance, January 1st, 1931.....	192,585.28	
	\$ 1,369,097.22	
Total disbursements, 1931.....	\$ 1,353,371.25	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1931.....	\$ 15,725.97	
Account General Fund.....		\$ 475.13
Account Special Fund.....		1,917.28
Account Miltenberger Fund.....		13,333.56
		\$ 15,725.97

TREASURER'S REPORT

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENSES
Years Ending December 31st, 1931 and 1930

FROM GENERAL FUND ACCOUNT

	1931	1930
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES:		
Salaries—Officers and Clerks.....	\$ 60,895.45	\$ 52,295.64
Office Expense.....	3,486.87	4,905.03
Stationery, Postage and Printing.....	10,330.08	9,756.75
Telephone and Telegraph Service.....	5,235.43	4,871.65
Telephone Operators—Salaries.....	4,920.83	4,514.00
Advertising.....	336.68	35.98
Legal Expenses.....	172.91	185.79
Traveling Expenses.....	250.57	955.02
Rent, Nurses' Quarters.....	600.00	600.00
Insurance.....	11,682.29	7,273.65
Miscellaneous.....	241.48	35.00
	\$ 98,152.59	\$ 85,428.51
PROFESSIONAL CARE OF PATIENTS:		
Salaries—Resident Staff.....	\$ 22,937.50	\$ 21,150.00
Salaries—Trained and Special Nurses.....	79,050.17	69,436.06
Salaries—Pupil Nurses.....	31,690.19	28,871.50
Salaries—Instructors.....	5,400.00	4,875.00
Nurses' Equipment.....	1,404.57	1,130.53
Ward Employees' Wages.....	108,192.56	96,863.29
Medical and Surgical Supplies.....	51,849.48	62,811.23
Biologicals.....	22,642.19	19,247.95
Drugs and Chemicals.....	41,643.82	39,428.60
Apparatus and Instruments.....	18,653.92	15,503.44
Salaries—X-Ray Department.....	15,081.66	14,475.00
X-Ray—Supplies and equipment.....	16,490.92	17,381.45
Salaries—Record Room.....	8,097.50	6,890.00
Supplies—Record Room.....	287.20	1,132.09
Salaries—Social Service Dept.....	19,897.80	15,399.37
Expenses—Social Service Dept.....	9,668.03	7,248.84
Salaries—Out Patient Clinic.....	17,204.17	15,170.48
Salaries—Drug Store.....	7,026.67	6,880.00
Salaries—Electrocardiograph Dept.....	3,629.98	1,800.00
Supplies—Electrocardiograph Dept.....	250.33	270.09
Salaries—Physical Therapy Department.....	3,410.00	2,344.83
Supplies—Physical Therapy Department.....	743.26	718.91
	\$ 485,251.92	\$ 403,812.34

TREASURER'S REPORT

35

	1931	1930
DEPARTMENT EXPENSES:		
Ambulance Drivers' Wages.....	3,230.00	\$ 3,213.00
Ambulance Supplies and Repairs.....	2,083.45	2,485.76
Pathological Department:		
Salaries and Wages.....	23,623.72	20,012.79
Sundry Supplies.....	4,557.31	3,902.95
Apparatus and Instruments.....	641.93	353.25
Animals and Feed.....	477.38	458.19
Housekeeping Wages.....	53,488.19	50,308.76
Housekeeping Supplies.....	47,397.42	48,675.85
Kitchen Wages.....	23,006.13	23,365.32
Kitchen Supplies.....	4,446.34	1,822.84
Laundry Wages.....	22,131.11	20,999.30
Laundry Supplies.....	12,186.89	5,200.68
Bakery Wages.....	2,200.67	2,160.00
Bakery Supplies.....	5,350.29	6,510.74
Milk and Cream.....	33,036.05	35,641.65
Groceries and Canned Goods.....	51,206.56	51,871.95
Butter and Eggs.....	13,759.97	16,113.56
Fruits and Vegetables.....	18,231.95	20,680.22
Meats, Poultry and Fish.....	54,136.07	68,840.27
Butcher's Wages.....	960.00	960.00
Purchasing Agent's Salary.....	2,400.00	2,375.00
Chef's Salary.....	3,587.50	-----
	\$ 382,138.93	\$ 386,952.08
GENERAL HOUSE AND PROPERTY EXPENSES:		
Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 84,277.46	\$ 64,396.81
Light and Power.....	20,231.96	19,397.84
Fuel, Oil and Waste.....	20,497.05	19,892.26
Ice Plant.....	2,810.22	2,278.26
Rent, I. C. R. R. Yard.....	489.83	350.00
Maintenance of:		
Real Estate and Buildings.....	16,474.49	12,712.27
Machinery and Tools.....	3,562.82	3,342.61
Plumbing and Steam Fittings.....	2,961.00	3,239.96
Delgado Building.....	-----	9,193.74
Milliken Building.....	6,412.21	2,429.67
McBurney Building.....	-----	1,608.93
Trucks and Hospital Cars.....	3,116.05	3,554.25
Cemetery.....	1,669.19	199.81
Water Treatment.....	864.89	560.76
Dibert Pavilions.....	-----	268.39
New equipment.....	5,319.77	1,531.48
Cafeteria Main Kitchen.....	564.87	-----
Laundry Annex.....	945.33	-----
Villere St. House.....	321.96	-----
	\$ 170,519.10	\$ 144,957.04
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES.....	\$ 1,136,062.54	\$ 1,066,366.29

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

	1931	1930
OUT OF \$130,000.00 LOAN BY STATE BOARD OF LIQUIDATION:		
For New Boiler Equipment.....	\$ 13,956.50	\$-----
For Pathological Department Equipment.....	3,996.66	1,221.29
For Ice Plant and Cold Storage.....	16,462.82	-----
For Covered Passageway, Sisters' Home.....	953.15	692.67
For Nurses' Home heating.....	12,985.36	-----
For Galleries and roofs, Main and Colored Female Buildings.....	4,350.15	9,389.18
For White Female Building, 5th Floor Addition.....	12,127.22	1,065.95
For X-Ray Deep Therapy equipment.....	9,660.49	113.27
TOTAL FROM GENERAL FUND.....	\$ 1,210,554.89	\$ 1,078,848.65
SPECIAL FUND		
LEGACIES AND ENDOWMENTS		
Transfers to General Fund.....	\$ 9,902.00	\$-----
Bonds purchased "Milliken".....	1,011.83	-----
Campbell succession.....	20.94	-----
Stauffer Eastwick Succession.....	335.72	-----
Interest on Notes payable.....	-----	1,297.57
Power plant.....	-----	12.96
Vincent Building.....	-----	531.31
TOTAL SPECIAL FUND.....	\$ 11,270.49	\$ 1,841.84
MILTENBERGER FUND		
For Convalescent Home		
Federal Stamps.....	\$ 4.00	\$-----
Trustees' fees.....	610.25	23.80
Florida Real Estate.....	54.56	-----
Purchase and exchange of bonds.....	67,973.93	-----
TOTAL MILTENBERGER FUND.....	\$ 68,642.74	\$ 23.80
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS ALL SOURCES.....	\$ 1,279,197.63	\$ 1,080,714.29

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CURRENT REVENUES

For Years Ending December 31st, 1931 and 1930

GENERAL FUND	1931	1930
STATE APPROPRIATION:		
Act 143—1928 Maintenance.....	\$ -----	\$ 414,250.00
Act 30—1930 Maintenance.....		475,000.00
Act 30—1930 Maintenance.....	950,000.00	-----
State Board of Liquidation for emergency equipment, maintenance and repairs.....		130,000.00
LEGAL FEES, AUTHORIZED BY LEGISLATURE:		
Live Stock Inspection fees Act 87—1888.....	7,250.89	7,578.81
License fees Act 324—1926.....	16,429.00	16,907.00
Auction Fees Act 53—1882.....	4,011.18	7,170.35
Employers' Liability Act 126—1924.....	7,974.23	10,238.28
Secretary-Treasurer's Fees—Act 12—1930.....	46.50	32.50
HOSPITAL FEES, ADMINISTRATION:		
Official Undertaker.....	3,643.72	3,113.04
Death and Burial Certificates.....	952.00	893.00
Insurance Certificates.....	1,534.27	1,541.60
HOSPITAL INCOME:		
Rents.....	9,378.07	9,406.52
Donations—Gate Boxes.....	571.49	419.20
Donations—Restricted.....		103.00
Donations—Unrestricted.....	1,957.69	2,429.50
Interest on Deposits.....	2,228.75	1,933.08
Sundry Sales and Refunds.....	86.05	220.51
Patients—Deceased.....	51.12	92.35
Badges to Employees.....		50.00
Interest Accounts, Stocks and Bonds.....	243.50	198.22
Social Service Refunds.....	7,046.78	3,439.09
Social Service City Appropriation.....	2,291.63	-----
Social Service Donations.....	100.00	-----
Swill Contract.....	462.50	462.50
McBurney Fund (Rents).....	21,193.44	21,886.53
Trustees Delgado Fund.....		3,661.16
Legacy—Mrs. Eugene May.....		135.00
Suspense Account.....		4.14
Internes' Key deposits.....	186.00	-----
Transfer from Special Fund.....	10,000.00	-----
TOTAL GENERAL FUND.....	\$ 1,047,638.81	\$ 1,111,165.38

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

	1931	1930
SPECIAL FUND		
Legacies.....	\$ 5,102.68	\$ 3,434.78
Interest on deposits.....	122.96	224.26
Milliken Memorial Fund.....	15.00	
Refund-Power House.....	35.40	
Wisner lands.....		6,638.27
TOTAL SPECIAL FUND.....	\$ 5,276.04	\$ 10,297.31
MILTENBERGER FUND		
Executor's check.....		\$ 23,697.88
Bonds matured.....	20,461.25	1,050.00
Interest on deposits.....	554.13	115.34
Interest on bonds.....	28,364.00	1,365.00
Profit on bonds.....	4,512.50	
Dividends on stocks.....	1,880.00	
TOTAL MILTENBERGER FUND.....	\$ 55,771.88	\$ 26,228.22
GRAND TOTAL.....	\$ 1,108,686.73	\$ 1,147,690.91

SURPLUS AND DEFICIT ACCOUNT

December 31st, 1931

GENERAL FUND

Sundry credits close of year		\$1,136,062.54
Sundry debits close of year	\$1,047,538.81	
Balances beginning of year:		
Prepaid Insurance	11,620.11	
Appeal fund	15,000.00	
Delgado fund	5,532.58	
Notes receivable	150.00	
Cash account	158,469.13	
Board of Liquidation—loan		130,000.00
Board of Liquidation—loan expenditures	12,369.09	
Benjamin fund		4.37
Internes' key deposits		166.00
Internes' library fund		3.88
Sr. Stanislaus Special fund		3,114.70
Social Service Petty cash fund	100.00	
Balance December 31st, 1931	18,571.77	
	\$1,269,351.49	\$1,269,351.49

SPECIAL FUND

Sundry credits close of year		\$ 10,000.00
Sundry debits close of year	\$ 5,261.04	
Balances beginning of year:		
Cash	7,911.73	
Campbell succession	91.74	.50
Covered passageway	1,687.30	
Investments	63,792.61	
Stauffer Eastwick Succession	15,357.19	
Milliken fund		59,733.91
Prest fund		5,000.00
Social Service fund		1,200.00
Worman succession		75.00
Balance December 31st, 1931		18,092.20
	\$ 94,101.61	94,101.61

GENERAL FUND
TRIAL BALANCE
December 31st, 1931

Accounts receivable:			
Trustees—Delgado	\$	1,618.58	
Hart Enterprise Electric Co.		84.95	
Internes' Library fund		89.26	
Louisiana State University		2,757.65	
Wisner fund		3.18	
York Ice Machinery Co.		111.57	
		<hr/>	
Appeal fund		4,665.19	
Insurance prepaid		15,000.00	
Investments		6,233.86	
Notes receivable		2,100.00	
Petty cash funds:		150.00	
Fred W. Matthews		500.00	
Social Service Department		200.00	
Sr. Stanislaus		200.00	
H. F. Weihmann		100.00	
		<hr/>	
		1,000.00	
Cash on hand		475.13	
Surplus and deficit		18,571.77	
	\$	<hr/>	
		48,195.95	
<hr/>			
Accounts payable	\$		443.12
Benjamin fund			4.37
Sr. Stanislaus fund			2,623.17
Endowment fund			2,100.00
Board of Liquidation fund balance			43,025.29
			<hr/>
	\$		48,195.95
<hr/>			
SPECIAL FUND			
Cash	\$	1,917.28	
Campbell succession		112.18	
Covered passageway		1,687.30	
Investments		64,695.11	
Stauffer Eastwick succession		15,692.91	
		<hr/>	
		\$84,104.78	
Milliken Memorial fund	\$		59,737.58
Prest Endowment fund			5,000.00
Social Service fund			1,200.00
Worman succession			75.00
Surplus and deficit account			18,092.20
			<hr/>
	\$		84,104.78
<hr/>			
MILTENBERGER FUND			
Cash	\$	13,333.56	
Florida Real Estate		1,000.00	
Bonds		579,939.10	
Stocks		34,584.00	
		<hr/>	
	\$	628,856.66	
Fund Account	\$		628,856.66

THE CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA, NEW ORLEANS
Statement Showing Method of Figuring "Cost per Patient Day"
For Year Ending December 31, 1931

	WARD PATIENTS	OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT	TOTAL
Administration Expenses-----	\$ 88,337.34	{ 10% \$9,815.25 }	\$ 98,152.59
Nursing-----	117,544.93		117,544.93
Physicians-----	22,937.50		22,937.50
Orderlies and Ward Employees-----	108,192.56		108,192.56
Medical and Surgical Supplies-----	67,042.50	{ 10% 7,449.17 }	74,491.67
Pharmacists, Drugs and Chemicals-----	43,803.44	{ 10% 4,867.05 }	48,670.49
Apparatus and Instruments-----	17,721.22	{ 5% 932.70 }	18,653.92
X-Ray and Electrocardiograph-----	17,726.45	{ 50% 17,726.44 }	35,452.89
Physical Therapy Department-----	1,662.31	{ 60% 2,490.95 }	4,153.26
Record Room-----	8,384.70		8,384.70
Clinics, Clerks and Attendants-----		17,204.17	17,204.17
Social Service Department-----	23,652.66	{ 20% 5,913.17 }	29,565.83
Ambulance Service-----	5,313.45		5,313.45
Pathological Laboratories-----	23,440.27	{ 20% 5,860.07 }	29,300.34
Housekeeping Department-----	98,867.90	{ 2% 2,017.71 }	100,885.61
Kitchen Department-----	27,452.47		27,452.47
Laundry-----	33,631.64	{ 2% 686.36 }	34,318.00
Steward's Department-----	184,869.06		184,869.06
General House and Property Ex- penses-----	168,814.90	{ 1% 1,705.20 }	170,520.10
	1,059,395.30	76,638.24	1,136,062.46
Total Patient Days Treatment-----	767,261		
New Cases Out-patient Dept.-----		65,432	
Old Cases Out-Patient Clinics-----		253,303	
Total Visits Out-patient Dept.-----		318,735	
Cost Per Patient Visit-----		.24	
Cost Per Patient Day-----	1.38+		

STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS

BELONGING TO CHARITY HOSPITAL, NEW ORLEANS

Depository and Trusteeship No. 1567
Whitney Trust and Savings Bank, New Orleans
New Orleans, December 31st, 1931.

Par Value Book Value

MILLIKEN MEMORIAL FUND

25/1000	Shreveport Sewerage and Water Works Bonds.....	4 1/2%	1949	\$25,000.00	\$ 26,343.75
25/1000	N. O. Public Imp. Bonds.....	4%	1950	25,000.00	23,375.00
5/1000	Claiborne Par. La. Public Improvements Bonds.....	5%	1937	5,000.00	4,838.36
4/1000	Joint Stock Farm Loan, First Joint Stock Land Bank, N. O. Bonds.....	5%	1944	4,000.00	4,060.00
1/1000	State of La. Capitol Building Bonds.....	4 1/2%	1944	1,000.00	1,002.50
				<u>\$60,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 59,619.61</u>

PREST ENDOWMENT FUND (Observation Room)

31	Shares Paid up Stock Reliance Homestead Assn., N. O.....			3,100.00	3,100.00
1/1000	N. O. Public Belt R. R. Bonds.....	5%	1955	1,000.00	1,000.00
1/ 500	N. O. Public Belt R. R. Bonds.....	5%	1953	500.00	500.00
4/ 100	N. O. Public Belt R. R. Bonds.....	5%	1940	400.00	400.00
				<u>\$ 5,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,000.00</u>

ENDOWMENT FUND

1/1000	N. O. Public Belt R. R. Bonds.....	5%	1955	1,000.00	1,000.00
1/ 500	N. O. Public Belt R. R. Bonds.....	5%	1951	500.00	500.00
1/ 100	N. O. Public Belt R. R. Bonds.....	5%	1940	100.00	100.00
5	Shares Paid up Stock Reliance Homestead Assn.....			500.00	500.00
				<u>\$ 2,100.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,100.00</u>

ANNA WORMAN ESTATE

25	Shares Hudson Milling Co. of Colorado.....			25.00	25.00
10	Shares Latin-American Life & Casualty Ins. Co., N. O.....			50.00	50.00
				<u>\$ 75.00</u>	<u>\$ 75.00</u>

PERSIFOR S. CAMPBELL SUCCESSION

6	Shares Consolidated Sulphur & Oil Co.....			42.00	
1	Certificate Participation Canal Bank & Trust Co.....				
				<u>\$ 42.00</u>	<u>\$</u>

43

			Par Value	Book Value
3/1000	Penna. R. R. Co.	6 1/2%	1936	\$ 3,000.00
25/1000	City of N. O. Pub. Imp.	4%	1950	\$ 3,270.00
	Callable			
2/1000	R. R. Atchaf. & B. B.		1942	25,000.00
4/1000	R. R. Atchaf. & B. B.	5%	1935	2,000.00
5/1000	R. R. Atchaf. & B. B.	5%	1939	4,000.00
1/1000	R. R. Atchaf. & B. B.	5%	1944	5,000.00
3/1000	Armour & Co. R. E. 1st Mtge.	5%	1945	1,000.00
4/1000	Am. Smelting & Ref. Co. 1st Mtge.	4 1/2%	1939	3,000.00
16/1000	Lit. Rock Ry. & Elec. 1st Mtge.	5%	1947	4,000.00
20/1000	N.O.P.S. Inc. Genl. Lien	5%	1933	16,000.00
21/1000	N.O. City R.R. Co. Genl. Mtge.	4 1/2%	1935	20,000.00
1/1000	Lafourche Basin Levee Dist.	5%	1943	21,000.00
1/1000	Lafourche Basin Levee Dist.	5%	1963	1,000.00
2/1000	Dutch E. Indies	5%	1964	1,000.00
3/1000	N. O. Mobile & T. R. R.	6%	1962	2,000.00
3/1000	N. O. Mobile & Chatt.	8%	1914	
1/5000	Fed. Farm Loan Land Col'bia	8%	1915	
1/5000	Fed. Farm Loan Land L'sville	4 1/2%	1942	
1/1000	Fed. Farm Loan Land L'sville	4 1/2%	1942	
1/1000	Fed. Farm Loan Land N. O.	4 1/2%	1942	
2/1000	Fed. Farm Loan Land N. O.	4 1/2%	1942	
0/1000	S. Dakota Rural Dist.	4 1/2%	1942	
0/1000	Kingdom of Norway	4 1/2%	1942	
0/1000	Imperial Japanese Gov.	6%	1952	
0/1000	Kingdom of Belgium	6 1/2%	1954	
0/1000	Asst. Gas & Elec. Co.	6%	1955	
1000	Chicago Rap. Transit	5 1/2%	1938	
1000	U. S. Rubber Co.	6 1/2%	1944	
1000	Dodge Bros. Inc.	6 1/2%	1933	
1000	Argentine Gov. Loan	6%	1940	
1000	Chile Copper Co.	6%	1961	
1000	Cincinnati St. Ry.	5%	1947	
1000	P. Lorrillard Co.	5 1/2%	1952	
1000	Dept. of Antioquia	5 1/2%	1937	
500	N. O. & Carr. R. R. Co.	7%	1957	
1000	Nat'l Dairy Prod.	5%	1933	
1000	Prov. Buenos Aires	5 1/2%	1948	
1000	Kingdom of Denmark	6%	1961	
1000	Armour & Co. R. E. 1st Mtge.	4 1/2%	1962	
1000	Sinclair Cons. Oil Corp.	4 1/2%	1939	
1000	Penna. R. R. Co.	7%	1937	
500	Penna. R. R. Co.	6 1/2%	1936	
1000	Genl. Motors Accep. Corp.	6 1/2%	1936	
1000	Bank of Chile	6%	1937	
500	Mortgage Bk. of Chile	6%	1962	
500	City N. O. Constitutional	6%	1962	
000	Pontchartrain Lev. Dist.	4%	1942	
500	Pontchartrain Lev. Dist.	6%	1944	
000	Pontchartrain Lev. Dist.	6%	1944	
000	Pontchartrain Lev. Dist.	5%	1953	
000	U. S. Rubber Co.	5%	1954	
000	Lafourche Levee Dist.	5%	1947	
000	Memphis Str. Ry.	5%	1934	
000		5%	1945	

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

			Par Value	Book Value
1/1000	Am. Sugar Ref.	6%	1937 \$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,030.00
3/1000	Republic I. & S. Co.	5½%	1953 3,000.00	3,090.00
5/1000	Nashville Ry. & L. Co.	5%	1953 5,000.00	4,850.00
3/1000	State of Louisiana	4½%	1955 3,000.00	3,000.00
24/1000	State of Louisiana	4½%	1956 24,000.00	24,000.00
6/1000	State of Louisiana	4½%	1960 6,000.00	6,000.00
2	Coupons State of La.	7%	1880	Memo only
130/1000	State of La. Capitol Bldg.	4½%	1944 130,000.00	130,325.00
1/1000	City of N. O. Series 1917	4½%	1945 1,000.00	960.00
1/1000	City of N. O. Series 1917	4½%	1948 1,000.00	987.50
1/1000	City of N. O. Series 1917	4½%	1950 1,000.00	960.00
1/1000	City of N. O. Series 1917	4½%	1961 1,000.00	970.00
1/1000	City of N. O. Series 1917	4½%	1964 1,000.00	960.00
1/1000	City of N. O. Series 1917	4½%	1949 5,000.00	4,820.00
5/1000	City of N. O. Series 1927	4½%	1968 1,000.00	975.00
1/1000	City of N. O. Series 1927	4½%	1974 9,000.00	8,737.50
9/1000	City of N. O. Series 1927	4½%	1975 1,000.00	955.00
1/1000	City of N. O. Series 1930	4½%	1978 4,000.00	3,950.00
4/1000	City of N. O. Series 1930	4½%	1939 1,000.00	965.00
1/1000	City of N.O., S.W. & D. Ser. B.		1944 12,000.00	11,617.50
12/1000	City of N.O., S.W. & D. Ser. B.		1953 16,000.00	
16/1000	La. Highway, Series E.		1954 4,000.00	20,226.60
4/1000	La. Highway, Series E.			
				\$580,129.10

STOCKS

50	Shares D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd., N. O.	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 7,300.00
6	Shares Chas. A. Kaufman Co. Ltd., N. O.	600.00	480.00
5	Shares Mercon Corp. Pref.	500.00	Memo only
5	Shares Mercon Corp. Com.	No Par	Memo only
100	Shares Wesson Oil & S. Co., Inc. Pref.	No Par	10,044.00
86	Shares Wesson Oil & S. Co., Inc. Com.	4,800.00	Memo only
48	Shares So. Ins. Co., N. O.	100.00	Memo only
100	Shares Am. Min. Prod. S. Dakota	1,050.00	Memo only
21	Shares Calcasieu S. & M. Co.	4,500.00	Memo only
90	Shares Marconi Wireless T. of Am.	10,000.00	6,000.00
100	Shares Investors of Wash. Inc. Pref.	No Par	100.00
100	Shares Investors of Wash. Inc. Com.	10,000.00	9,575.00
100	Shares St. Louis-San Fran. R. R. Pref.	350.00	14.00
14	Shares Realty Operators Inc.	335.00	
33½	Shares Jeff. Lake Oil Inc. Pref.	No Par	1,071.00
134	Shares Jeff. Lake Oil Inc. Com.		
			\$ 34,584.00

STATEMENT OF INSURANCE

	Amount	Annual Premium
FIRE AND TORNADO:		
On all buildings and contents and other property on premises of the assured, occupied and used as a hospital, and for other purposes in connection with occupancy, situated in Squares No. 367, No. 402 and No. 405, bounded by Tulane Avenue, South Claiborne Avenue, Gravier and LaSalle Streets, also in Square No. 366, bounded by LaSalle Street, Freret, Gravier and Perdido Streets, and in Square No. 371, bounded by Tulane Avenue, South Villere, South Robertson Streets and Cleveland Avenue, in New Orleans, Louisiana-----	\$ 3,400,000.00	\$ 3,966.67
McBurney Building, 1016-1022 Canal St.-----	50,000.00	500.00
Union Press Building-----	20,312.50	306.29
Shippers Press Building-----	15,000.00	23.50
LIABILITY:		
Boilers—Limit \$5,000.00 \$20,000.00-----		
Elevators—Limit \$5,000.00 \$10,000.00-----		107.13
Ambulances, Trucks and Autos—Limit \$10,000.00 \$20,000.00-----		364.50
(Including fire, lightning, theft)-----		
Ambulances—collision-----		906.73
Employer's Liability-----		402.00
		1,344.05
OTHER INSURANCE:		
Radium, loss-----	21,889.77	746.87
Rent 1016-22 Canal Street-----	11,000.00	104.50
Money and Securities, in transit, outside and inside-----	27,000.00	96.97
Plate glass—Damage or breakage-----		121.42
Group accident—Internes and Ambulance Drivers, ea.-----	5,000.00	568.00
BONDS—INDEMNITY:		
Superintendent-----	25,000.00	120.00
Secretary-Treasurer-----	25,000.00	125.00
Purchasing Agent-----	5,000.00	20.00
Total premiums-----		\$ 9,823.63

STATEMENT OF PROPERTIES RENTED AND LEASES

225-227 South Villere Street, double two-story tenement:	Per Annum
Peter Smith, 15.00 per month.....	\$ 180.00
Mrs. Fred. Servary, 15.00 per month.....	180.00
Union Press, Square #43, Tchoupitoulas, South Peters, Terpsichore and Henderson Streets, Lots #7 to 18, inclusive and #25, total 13 lots, leased to Union Compress Company, dated October 1st, 1929. Expires September 30th, 1939, payable quarterly, \$710.94.....	2,843.80
Insurance in excess of annual rate of \$1.15 payable by lessors.	
Shippers Press, Square #31, South Peters, Robin, Front and Henderson Streets, lots #14-18-19 and 20, four lots, leased to Mente & Co. Inc., dated September 1st, 1929, expires August 31st, 1939, rent payable quarterly, \$203.00, November 30th, February 28th, May 31st, August 31st.....	812.00
Privilege of cancellation by written notice prior to August 31st of any year effective one year after.	
'Sky Lot' in square bounded by Henderson, Robin, Front and South Peters, leased to Texas and Pacific Railway Company, from June 1st, 1904 for 30 years, (since that date the lessees are styled Texas Pacific-Missouri Pacific Terminal R. R. of N. O.) Re-appraisement every ten years. Appraisalment May, 1924, valuation \$380,000.00, rental 6%—\$22,800.00, annual rental to May 31st, 1934. Charity Hospital's proportion of above payable semi-annually.....	5,428.22
McBurney property Nos. 1016-22 Canal Street, Square #267, bounded by Canal Street, Common, Univerity Place and South Rampart Street. Canal Street frontage 57' 6" 4 L, depth 128' 10" 5 L four-story building (3 upper stories not rented) all leases dated October 1st, 1929, for five years, payable monthly:	
Joe Walters, 1016 Canal Street.....	1,800.00
National Peanut Corporation, 1018 Canal Street.....	3,600.00
Singer Sewing Machine Co. Inc., 1018 Canal Street.....	6,000.00
A. P. Schiro Inc., 1020 Canal St.....	10,000.00
F. Lorentino, 1020½ Canal Street.....	900.00
Cemetery-Canal Street near City Park Avenue. Portion facing Canal Street from driveway to St. Patrick's Cemetery dividing line by depth of 50 feet. Lease dated July 15th, 1931, expiring June 30th, 1934 with privilege of renewing for 3 years same terms and conditions, to J. Geo. Viosca for an oil station, per annum.....	1,500.00
Total \$	33,244.02

IMPROVEMENTS

1931

CEMETERY:

Filling-----	\$ 892.00	
Fence, front and rear-----	752.19	
Advertisement—Zone Ordinance-----	25.00	\$ 1,669.19

NEW BOILER-----	13,956.50	
ICE PLANT-----	16,462.82	
COVERED PASSAGEWAY TO SISTERS' HOME-----	1,645.82	
NURSES' HOME:		
Heating-----	12,985.36	
WHITE FEMALE BUILDING:		
Completion—5th Floor-----	13,193.17	
LAUNDRY BUILDING ANNEX-----	945.33	
MILLIKEN BABY BATH ROOM-----	2,556.00	

\$ 63,414.19

NEW EQUIPMENT

1931

AMBULANCE HOUSE:	
1 Am. Oil Filter.....	\$ 35.36
ESSEX MOTOR CAR.....	149.92
BREAUX BUILDING:	
1 Lino. rug.....	22.50
CLINICS:	
4 5 dwr. Steel Files.....	212.00
1 5 dwr. Steel File.....	53.00
1 3 x 5 file—wood.....	3.00
2 5 dwr. Steel Files.....	106.00
7 5 dwr. Steel Files.....	371.00
1 double 5 x 8 Steel File.....	100.00
COLORED OB. BUILDING:	
Sisters' Office:	
1 12 in. Fan.....	19.95
1 10 in. Fan.....	9.21
Cafeteria in Help Dining Room.....	564.87
COLORED MALE BUILDING:	
Ward 355:	
24 Chairs.....	62.40
24 18 in. Stools.....	21.60
CONTAGIOUS BUILDING:	
Ward 148:	
1 16 in. Fan.....	23.89
DELGADO BUILDING:	
Ward 472:	
1 10 in. Osc. Fan.....	11.26
DIBERT BUILDING:	
25 White 3/3 beds.....	225.00
72 19 x 25 pillows.....	219.60
50 Oak Chairs.....	130.00
1 Refrigerator.....	25.00
50 White 3/3 beds and springs.....	450.00
8 White 3/3 beds and springs.....	72.00
4 16 in. Osc. Fans.....	98.00
INTERNES' HOME:	
8 Dresser Robes.....	180.00
6 Rugs.....	39.00
8 Chairs.....	20.80
7 Tables.....	87.50
1 Rug.....	16.50
2 Costumers.....	6.00
KITCHEN:	
1 Slicer.....	256.05
1 Dish Truck and Tray.....	63.70
MAIN BUILDING:	
Miles Operating Room Office:	
2 Stenogs. Chairs.....	19.00
4 Steel Transfer Cases.....	55.20
1 Typewriter.....	62.00
Wards:	
2 Wheel Chairs.....	66.77
1 Wheel Stretcher.....	50.00

NEW EQUIPMENT

1931

MILLIKEN BUILDING:	
Doctors' Dining Room:	
18 Chairs	63.00
NURSES' HOME:	
1 16 in. Osc. Fan	24.50
2 12 in. Osc. Fan	39.90
15 Movable Desks	237.50
3 Piece Living Room Set	79.00
1 Desk	35.50
1 Arm Chair	8.50
3 Rugs	67.75
1 Kit. Safe	13.50
1 Rug	6.50
3 Pc. Blackboard	13.00
NURSES' ANNEX—WHITE FEMALE BUILDING:	
2 Beds	14.00
2 Springs	20.00
2 Mattresses	25.00
2 Stools	3.80
OLD P. D. BUILDING:	
2 12 in. Fans	39.90
NEW PATHOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT—L. S. U. BLDG.	5,217.95
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S BUILDING:	
House Surgeons' Quarters:	
1 Bed Spring and Mattress	12.00
1 Panel Bed	9.75
1 Able Desk	9.75
1 Spring and Mattress	
Secretary's Office:	
Burrough's Adding Machine	381.03
1 New Safe	380.00
1 New Underwood Typewriter	72.55
3 Colt's revolvers	68.55
Superintendent's Office:	
1 L. C. Smith Typewriter	85.05
1 Ceiling Fan	36.40
SISTERS' HOME:	
4 Ceiling Fans	142.80
WHITE FEMALE BUILDING:	
1 Emerson Fan	24.50
3 16 in. Osc. Fans	73.50
1 12 in. Exhaust Fan	24.00
X-RAY DEEP THERAPY:	
(In White Female Bldg.)	
Treatment Apparatus	9,773.76
SUNDRIES:	
24 Piece 16 x 20 White Sani Onyx	
12 Piece 15 x 19 White Sani Onyx	
for table tops	115.20

\$ 21,026.22

BUDGET
OPERATING ACCOUNT
January 1st, 1931 to December 31st, 1931

	Budget	Expended	Over	Under
Salaries, Officers and Clerks.....	\$ 47,000.00	\$ 60,895.45	13,895.45	
Office Expense.....	3,250.00	3,288.49	38.49	
Stationery, Postage and Printing.....	8,625.00	10,330.08	1,705.08	27.09
Legal Expenses.....	200.00	172.91		
Telephone Operators, Salaries.....	4,550.00	4,920.83	370.83	
Telephone Service.....	5,000.00	5,769.16	769.16	
Advertising.....	100.00	336.68	236.68	
Travelling Expenses.....	450.00	250.57		199.43
In Memoriam.....	50.00	65.00	15.00	
Nurses Graduation and Equipment.....	500.00	1,404.57	904.57	
Physicians Salaries.....	21,000.00	22,937.50	1,937.50	
Trained and Special Nurses, Salaries.....	69,000.00	84,450.17	15,450.17	
Pupil Nurses, Salaries.....	30,000.00	31,690.19	1,690.19	
Ward Employees, Wages.....	94,500.00	108,192.56	13,692.56	12,101.50
Medical and Surgical Supplies.....	64,000.00	51,898.50		
Biologicals.....	16,000.00	22,668.74	6,668.74	
Drugs and Chemicals.....	40,500.00	41,917.06	1,417.06	
Apparatus and Instruments.....	16,500.00	18,653.92	2,153.92	
Social Service Salaries.....	24,700.00	19,897.80		4,802.20
Social Service Expenses.....	5,000.00	9,768.03	4,768.03	
X-Ray Salaries.....	15,000.00	15,081.66	81.66	
X-Ray, Supplies.....	15,000.00	16,490.92	1,490.92	
Record Room Salaries.....	6,750.00	8,097.50	1,347.50	
Record Room, Supplies.....	550.00	287.20		262.80
Clinic Salaries.....	16,250.00	17,204.17	954.17	
Drug Store Salaries.....	7,500.00	7,026.67		473.33
Electrocardiograph Salaries.....	1,800.00	3,629.98	1,829.98	
Electrocardiograph Supplies and Equipment.....	500.00	250.33		249.67
Physical Therapy Salaries.....	2,700.00	3,410.00	710.00	
Physical Therapy Supplies.....	500.00	743.26	243.26	
Ambulance Drivers' Salaries.....	3,200.00	3,230.00	30.00	
Ambulance Supplies and Repairs.....	2,400.00	2,083.45		316.55
Pathological Department, Salaries and Wages.....	22,750.00	23,623.72	873.72	

BUDGET

51

Pathological Department, Supplies	3,000.00	4,557.31	1,557.31	
Pathological Department Apparatus & Inst.	600.00	641.93	41.93	
Pathological Department, Animals and Feed	600.00	477.38		122.62
Housekeeping Wages	49,500.00	53,488.19	3,988.19	
Housekeeping Supplies	47,350.00	47,397.42	47.42	
Kitchen Wages	22,300.00	24,793.63	2,493.63	
Kitchen Supplies	2,600.00	4,446.34	1,846.34	
Laundry Wages	21,250.00	22,131.11	881.11	
Laundry Supplies	9,500.00	12,186.89	2,686.89	
Bakery Wages	2,250.00	2,200.67		49.33
Bakery Supplies	7,600.00	5,350.29	2,249.71	
Milk and Cream	37,500.00	33,036.05	4,463.95	
Groceries	52,500.00	51,529.15		970.85
Butter and Eggs	17,750.00	13,759.97	3,990.03	
Fruits and Vegetables	21,000.00	18,231.95	2,768.05	
Meats, Poultry and Fish	72,500.00	54,136.07	18,363.93	
Butcher's Salary	975.00	960.00	15.00	
Purchasing Agent's Salary	2,400.00	2,400.00		
General House and Property Salaries and Wages	60,500.00	96,931.25	36,431.25	
Light and Power	18,250.00	20,237.50	1,987.50	
Fuel Oil and Waste	20,000.00	21,272.54	1,272.54	
Ice Plant Wages	1,700.00	1,698.67		1.33
Ice Plant Supplies	500.00	1,111.55	611.55	
Insurance	9,750.00	11,622.29	1,932.29	
Rent	1,125.00	984.83		140.17
Real Estate and Buildings	15,000.00	19,056.01	4,056.01	
Trucks	2,000.00	2,277.80	277.80	
Machinery and Tools	4,000.00	3,562.82		437.18
Water Softener Supplies	600.00	864.89	264.89	
Plumbing and Steam Fittings	3,500.00	3,012.13		487.87
Fitney	150.00	14.27		135.73
Cemetery	750.00	1,669.19	919.19	
Locomotives	250.00	145.69		
Milliken Building	1,000.00	8,592.17	7,592.17	104.31
Automobile Service	200.00	887.24	687.24	
	\$ 1,056,275.00	\$ 1,146,392.26	\$ 142,849.89	\$ 52,732.63
Expended in excess of Budget		\$ 1,056,275.00	\$ 52,732.63	
		\$ 90,117.26	\$ 90,117.26	

STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATION, STATE OF LOUISIANA
Per resolution of the State Board of Liquidation, adopted October 1, 1930
For Repairs and Extensions to Buildings and Equipment
 December 4th, 1930 By Check of State Treasurer.....\$ 130,000.00

Disbursements:		1930
Pathological Department, repairs and alterations.....	\$ 1,221.29	
Covered passageway to Sisters' Home.....	692.67	
Galleries and Roof, Main Building.....	9,389.18	
5th Floor, White Female Building.....	1,065.95	12,369.09
Cash on hand, December 31st, 1930.....		\$ 117,630.91

Disbursements:		1931
New Boiler, Power Plant.....	\$13,956.50	
Pathological Department.....	3,996.66	
Ice Plant and Cold Storage.....	16,462.82	
Colored passageway.....	953.15	
Nurses' Home Heating.....	12,985.36	
Galleries and Roof, Main, Colored Male and Colored Female Buildings.....	4,350.15	
5th Floor White Female Building.....	12,127.22	
X-Ray Deep Therapy Equipment.....	9,773.76	
		\$ 74,605.62
Balance December 31st, 1931.....		\$ 43,025.29

STATEMENT OF SISTER STANISLAUS

SPECIAL FUND

By balance as shown in report December 31st, 1930..	\$ 3,114.70
January 20, 1931, Gibson Gauthier.....	10.00
Disbursed on warrants of Sr. Stanislaus during year..	\$ 3,124.70
Cash balance December 31st, 1931.....	\$ 501.53
	\$ 2,623.17

STATEMENT OF MRS. ANNA WORMAN ESTATE

Hudson Milling Company Stock.....	\$ 25.00
Latin-American Life and Casualty Co. Stock.....	50.00
	\$ 75.00

STATEMENT OF PREST ENDOWMENT FUND
For Observation Room

31 Shares \$100.00 each full paid-up Reliance Home- stead Stock.....	\$ 3,100.00
New Orleans Public Belt R. R. Bonds.....	1,900.00
	\$ 5,000.00
Interest earned to December 31st.....	\$ 1,965.39
For Maintenance of Observation Room.....	1,965.39

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND
Per Resolution of the Board of Administrators, July 19th, 1926

Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Roessle, in Memory of their little daughter, Adele Emily Roessle.....	\$ 500.00
P. A. and Addie Capdau.....	1,000.00
Lions Club, New Orleans, Louisiana, partial payment on pledge of \$500.00.....	100.00
Dr. James B. Harney, Chicago, Ill.....	500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,100.00

STATEMENT TO TRUSTEES, ISAAC DELGADO MEMORIAL FUND
For the Year 1931

Dr. C. C. Bass.....	President	} Trustees
Dr. C. Jeff Miller.....	Treasurer	
Dr. W. E. Alton Ochsner.....	Secretary	
Balance as per report December 31st, 1930.....		\$ 5,532.58
Disbursements—1931:		
Account Delgado building:		
Material purchased.....		371.55
Material from stock.....		748.99
Labor-Mechanics, carpenters, painters.....		827.54
		<hr/>
		\$ 7,480.66
Receipts:		
Check from Trustees.....	\$ 2,712.89	
Check from Trustees.....	3,149.19	\$ 5,862.08
		<hr/>
Balance due by Trustees December 31st, 1931.....		\$ 1,618.58

STATEMENT OF THE MILLIKEN MEMORIAL FUND
For the Year 1931

Fund bequeathed by the late Mrs. Deborah Allen Milliken to provide a yearly revenue for repairs and furnishings of the Richard Milliken Memorial Hospital for Children, Accepted by the Board of Administrators of the Charity Hospital. (See resolution, Minutes Book, Page 129). See Statement of "Investments"

Cash Balance, January 1, 1931.....	\$ 58,717.11	
O. C. Reppel.....		\$ 1,016.80
Cash Certificate matured.....		15.00
Cash bonds purchased.....	1,002.50	98.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 59,719.61	\$ 1,129.80
Deduct certificate matured.....	100.00	
Deduct bond purchased plus accrued interest.....		1,011.83
		<hr/>
December 31st, 1931—Bonds.....	\$ 59,619.61	
December 31st, 1931—Cash.....		\$ 117.97

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

EXPENDITURES AND INCOME
MILLIKEN BUILDING
1931

Materials purchased.....	\$ 775.14	
Material from stock.....	1,349.70	
Lights and elevators.....	1,362.04	
Carpenters, painters and mechanics.....	3,032.84	
Baby bath room.....	2,500.00	
	\$ 9,019.72	
By interest on Investments.....	\$ 2,607.51	
	\$ 6,412.21	
Changed to Surplus and Deficit.....		\$ 6,412.21

MILTENBERGER FUND

Legacy of Mrs. Corinne L. Miltenberger

Mr. J. M. Lapeyre }
Mr. A. C. Lapeyre } Executors.

For building and maintaining a Convalescent Home or free rest cure to be known as "LAPEYRE-MILTENBERGER HOME FOR CONVALESCENTS"

1930

Appraised value of bonds received from Executors.....	\$519,488.75	
Appraised value of bonds retained by Executors.....	15,000.00	
Total Bonds.....	\$534,488.75	
Appraised value of stocks received from Executors.....	\$ 34,383.00	
Increase Jefferson Lake Oil Co., Inc., Stock, by reason of exchange.....	201.00	
Total Stocks.....	\$ 34,584.00	
Cash received from Executors.....	\$ 23,697.88	
Cash interest on bonds.....	1,365.00	
Cash interest on deposits.....	115.34	
Estimated value of Florida Real Estate.....	1,000.00	
	\$595,250.97	
Cost of Statement Income tax returns.....	\$ 15.00	
Fee refunded to Executors.....	8.80	23.80
Net value December 31st, 1930.....		\$595,227.17

1931

Federal Income Taxes.....	\$ 4.00	\$ 75.26
Interest on bonds.....		28,364.00
Interest on deposits.....		554.13
Dividends on stocks.....		1,880.00
Profit on bonds sold and matured.....		4,322.50
		\$630,423.06
Trustee's fees.....	\$ 610.25	
Florida Real Estate, expenses.....	54.56	
Building account.....	897.59	\$ 1,566.40

Net Value December 31st, 1931.....

Cash balance.....	\$ 13,333.56
Bonds.....	579,939.10
Stocks.....	34,584.00
Florida Real Estate.....	1,000.00

\$628,856.66

\$628,856.66

SUNDRY CASH DONATIONS

UNRESTRICTED

Aymond, J. P. W. S., Bunkie, La.	\$ 2.00
Anderson, Mr. Frank, Atlanta, Ga.	5.00
Brown, J. T., Lafayette Hotel, New Orleans, La.	1.00
Brennan, Miss H., 238 Papworth Ave., New Orleans, La.	10.00
Blache, J. M., Hammond, La.	100.00
Bowsky, Mrs. Geo. W., 2110 Marengo St., New Orleans, La.	100.00
Bastropis, P.	5.00
Campo, Camille, Ward 108.	5.00
Community Chest, thru:	
Aron, Mrs. H., 3823 St. Charles Ave.	40.00
Bougere, Miss Helen, c/o Gulf Refining Co.	1.00
Bonvillian, C. A., c/o Mengel Co.	2.00
Caserta, W. Alvin, c/o Gulf Refining Co.	1.00
Callahan, John T., c/o N. O. Fire Dept.	3.00
Carroll, C. J., 520 S. Murat St.	1.00
Finnin, W. J., c/o N. O. Fire Dept.	3.00
Fogarty, Daniel, c/o N. O. Fire Dept.	3.00
Flory, A. G., c/o Sinclair Refining Co.	1.60
Fabacher, Irma, 2834 Laurel St.	2.00
George, G. B., c/o A. & P. Tea Co.	2.00
Guarino, Frank, c/o A. & P. Tea Co.	1.00
Gerard, Vivian, 1608 Orleans St.	5.00
Holland, Clara M., 1722 St. Philip St.	3.00
Hochstein, Mrs. L., 5428 St. Charles Ave.	3.00
Holthaus, Marguerite, c/o Gulf Refining Co.	1.00
Himbert, O. J., 1629 Leda St.	1.00
Henry, Don, 4326 General Taylor St.	1.00
Joerger, J. F., c/o N. O. Fire Dept.	3.00
Jones, L. A., c/o N. O. Fire Dept.	3.00
Joerger, Chas., c/o N. O. Fire Dept.	3.00
Joubland, Louis, 2521 Ursuline Ave.	1.00
Kohl, A. J., c/o N. O. Fire Dept.	1.00
Klein, H. J., 1021 Howard Ave.	5.00
Levy, Clely S., c/o Equitable Life Ins. Co.	1.00
Lane, L. B., c/o Rubenstein's Inc.	5.00
Muller, Miss Alice, c/o Gulf Refining Co.	1.00
Mayronne, Alice, 2620 St. Philip St.	1.00
Meilleur, Miss Norma, 3324 St. Philip St.	4.00
Norton, Miss Lillian, c/o Texas Company	1.00
O'Rourke, Geo., c/o N. O. Fire Dept.	5.10
Ponti, Guy Jr., c/o La. & Ark. Ry. Co.	5.84
Prudhomme, E., c/o Tropical Printing Co.	5.00
Payne, Sam, U. S. Custodian	1.00
Payne, Samuel, 1909 Jena St.	2.00
Rathburn, F., c/o Texas Co.	1.00
Rowan, E. B., 209 Strand Building	25.00
Rose, Maurice, c/o N. O. Fire Dept.	3.00
Raisner, Ruth, c/o Rubenstein's Inc.	1.00
Seither, Helen, c/o Gulf Refining Co.	1.00
Scherer, Ivan, c/o N. O. Fire Dept.	1.00
Toler, J. L., 724 Whitney Building	5.00
Tardy, Wallace, 1024 Philip St.	2.00
Vampire, Behrman, c/o A. & P. Tea Co.	.50
Ziegler, Geo. M., Warren Easton High School	1.65

Cronan, Mrs. Geo. T., 4626 Laurel St.	\$ 3.00
Deleven, Mrs. Arthur, Ward 301	2.00
Davidson, Mrs. Norman, thru Mr. Stumpf	3.00
Dupree, B. H., Alexandria, La.	10.00
Davis, Mrs. Chas., Ward 333 (for a wheel chair)	35.00
Elmer, David B., 8012 Freret St.	5.00
Edell, I. S., 1824 Pine St.	30.00
Fullmer, Mrs. F. F., 834 Villere St.	20.00
Graham, Miss J., Ward 369	15.00
Garcia, Mrs. Rudolph, 5800 Pontchartrain Blvd.	50.00
Graffagnino, Mrs. J., 1702 Palmyra St.	3.00
Hansen, Capt., H. A., thru Dr. Vidrine	5.00
Hansen, Miss Sophie M., 1116 Foucher St., thru Mr. Stumpf	25.00
Hynes, Thomas, 2121 N. Claiborne Ave.	5.00
Hoke, Casper H., 431 Bernado St.	25.00
Langstaff, Edward S., 4118 Burgundy St.	16.00
Lacinak, Mrs., 1124 Theyer Ave., Algiers, La.	5.00
Landwehr, Family of John	25.00
Livaudais, L. A.	50.00
Maurici, Mrs. L., 1131 Constance St.	10.00
Moore, Robert J., 3126 Laurel St.	25.00
Melancon, Miss Blanche, 2117 Fern St., thru Mr. Stumpf	50.00
Moret, Georgiana, 2180 Law St.	3.00
Martin, Mrs. Louis, 3715 Canal St.	500.00
Mehler, Jeanne, 1614 Alvar St.	15.00
Meyer, Louis, 2800 S. Derbigny St.	5.00
Morvan, Mrs. A., 4232 Orleans St., thru Sr. Julia	5.00
Ojeda, Mrs. Andrew, 1481 N. Galvez St.	5.00
Parker, Thomas, Covington, La.	7.00
Pons, Maurice, 4131 Burgundy St.	25.00
Peck, Dewitt, 1924 Jackson Ave.	10.00
Pavur, Mr. Joseph, 1116 St. Roch Ave.	12.00
Reppel, O. C., 3523 Carondelet St.	10.00
Southern Shell Fish Co. Inc., Harvey, La.	25.00
Schexnayder, Clovis, Gramercy, La.	7.00
Seal, Mr. R. D., Cut Off, La., thru Dr. D'Aunoy	15.00
Schuppert, J. E., Ward 214	25.00
Sparadino, Mary Grace, 1339 Frenchmen St.	3.00
Shober, John B., a/c John B. Shober, Jr.	20.00
Torreau, Vincent, 1714 N. Rampart St.	5.00
Trattman, A. J., thru Dr. Vidrine (Viola O'Neil, Ward 202)	30.00
Valadie, L. B., 504 Chartres St.	10.00
Wilson, S. G. Dr. (Bed in memory of)	50.00
Wenner, Mrs. Geo., 1038 Bartholomew St.	2.00
Williams, Sam, 918 St. Peter St.	10.00

POLICE JURIES

East Baton Rouge Parish	\$ 200.00
Livingston Parish	150.00

CASH DONATIONS

RESTRICTED

Reppel, Mr. O. C., Milliken	\$ 20.00
-----------------------------	----------

SUNDRY DONATIONS TO CHARITY HOSPITAL

American Guild, Mrs. Williams, Pres.	Gowns for ladies, baby layettes, Children's clothes.
Anderson, Capt. Adolph, 317 S. Tonti St.	2 tanks of oxygen.
Ballard, Mr. O., Springfield, La.	4 crates strawberries.
Best, Mrs. P. A., 2333 Camp St.	6 night shirts.
Cahill, Mr.	Assorted vegetables.
Chalona, Mr.	Xmas fruit.
Calhoun, Mr. Clarence, Carrabelle, Fla.	1 bbl. turtles.
Chaisson, Mr. Henry, Lockport, La.	1 sk. onions, 1 sk. potatoes.
Duffy, Mrs. Wm.	\$10.00 to Sister in Ward.
Gischer, Ulyssee, Barracks St. Wharf	30 sks. oysters.
King, Mrs. Frank	\$6.00 to Sister in Ward.
La. Athletic Club	Books, magazines, etc.
Maloney, Jr., Mr. Paul	1 Essex automobile.
McEnery, Miss Clare, 2438 Nashville Ave.	Books and magazines.
McCabe, Miss Francis	\$5.00 to Sister in Ward.
New Orleans Athletic Club	Books and Magazines.
Payette, Miss Louise	\$2.00 to Sister in Ward.
Striker, Mrs., St. Chas. Ave. Presby. Ch.	Magazines and flowers.
Threeton, Mr. George, Springfield, La.	1 sk. wax beans, 1 sk. potatoes.
Wall, Mr. Thomas, Springfield, La.	2 crates strawberries.
Wood, Mr. Robert, Davis Wood Lbr. Co.	1 ro ling chair to Ward 330.

DONATIONS TO DELGADO BUILDING

Anonymous	2 large fruit cakes.
Blumfield, Mrs.	Ham, cakes, sausages.
Clark, Miss	Xmas and Easter cards.
Casey, Miss	Clothing and shoes.
Dusset, Mrs. A.	Crate Strawberries.
Hurley, Mr.	2 chickens.
Kaufman, Dr.	Canned fruit.
Kelly, Miss K.	2 boxes candy.
Orman, Mr.	Oysters and fish.
Vatarie, Mrs.	Spaghetti supper.
Villemont, Mrs. A.	3 doz. fresh eggs.
Williams, Mrs.	4 doz. fresh eggs.

DONATIONS TO BREAUX BUILDING

Dungry, Mrs.	Magazines, fruit, candy.
Ferrel, Mrs. (in memory of Mrs. Louise Hoxley)	Fruit, cakes, candy twice monthly.
Hardin, Dr. J. A., 1925 N. Rocheblave St.	3 Philco Baby Grand Radios.
Jones, Valina C., Normal & Practice School	Fruit, cake, candies, pot ferns (by Mrs. T. Fields and Mrs. S. Jackson) for Xmas.
Nazarene Society	Cakes, fruit, candies, Xmas.
Social Service	Xmas trees, caps for patients.
Weed, Rev. and Co-Workers	Cake, fruit and candies each week.

SUNDRY DONATIONS

DONATIONS TO MILLIKEN HOSPITAL

Bell Telephone Co.—Employees.....	Entertainment, ice cream, candy.
Cain Children, Rayville, La.....	Scrap books and toys.
Crescent City American Legion Assn.....	Bed jackets.
Cheramic, Mrs.....	Two chickens.
Christ Church Cathedral Sunday School.....	Monthly entertainment, candy and toys.
Elks, N. O. Lodge.....	Christmas tree, toys, fruit, candy and entertainment.
Eble, Chas. Floral Co.....	Flowers.
Junior Girl Scouts.....	Scrap books and toys.
Kenner Presbyterian Sunday School.....	Scrap books and candy.
Lynn's Elocution School.....	Entertainment, ice cream, cake.
Metairie Ridge Presbyterian Girls Circle.....	Toys and scrap books.
Marmelzat, Max.....	6 bolts of gingham, two pairs shoes, candy, toys.
Meyer Brothers.....	6 doz. rubber balls.
Primary Dept. Methodist Church.....	Toys and scrap books.
St. Margaret's Daughters.....	Children's clothes and 14 yds. of outing flannel for infants' clothing.
St. Margaret's Daughters.....	Rolling chair for Wd. 262, material for infant clothing for maternity ward, entertainments, ice cream, candy and cakes frequently during year.
Snyder, Mrs.....	Ice cream and cake.
Scheinuk Floral Co.....	Flowers.

DONATIONS TO DIBERT BUILDING

Barton, Mrs., 10 miles from Covington.....	Sweet potatoes, pecans.
Bell, Mrs. and ladies.....	Magazines.
Coriopsis Sunshine Society (Jack Jackson Band).....	Entertainment.
Cheer-Up-Club.....	Entertainment under the direction of Mr. Fitz Maurice, St. Margaret's Daughters.
Dibert Auxiliary.....	1 doz. pajamas, 1½ doz. hose, 6 suits underwear, Xmas tree, 2 radios.
Holy Angels Band.....	Music.
Junior Police Band.....	Music.
Kirshman's Furniture Store, Clouet and Dauphine Sts. (Mrs. Edgar Stern, Mrs. Kelly, Mrs. Vernell).....	Radios.
Kardan, Miss S.—Miss Bell.....	Kidney Stew.
Loew's State and Orpheum Orchestras.....	8 bed jackets.
Methodist Church, Kenner, La.....	Bed jackets.
McKee, Mrs.....	Cakes, rolls.
Nazarene Ladies.....	Easter eggs.
Presbyterian Church.....	Oranges, cakes.
St. John's Lutheran Church.....	Candy, easter eggs.
St. Margaret's Daughters.....	Entertainment—Mr. Fitz Maurice Banjo Club and Police Band.
St. Margaret's Daughters.....	Candy, sandwiches, easter eggs, cakes.

SUNDRY DONATIONS

DONATIONS TO DIBERT BUILDING

St. Margaret's Daughters.....	Santa Claus, bed jackets, boudoir caps, stationery, filled stockings.
Silver Bell Quartette.....	Music.
Tuberculosis Helping Hand Assn.....	Thanksgiving dinner, Hal'owe'en supper, Xmas dinner, Easter dinner, Mardi Gras.
St. Paul, Mrs. John.....	Victrola records.

LEGACIES

Received in 1931

Mrs. Sol L. Weil.....	\$ 100.00
Mary Jane O'Neal.....	616.44
Leopold Weil.....	1,000.00
Mrs. Benjamin Saxon Story.....	15.00
J. B. Levert.....	3,000.00
A. L. Riordan.....	300.00
C. Knoll.....	71.24

PATHOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

February 19, 1932.

Dr. George S. Bel, Chairman, Dr. Arthur Vidrine, Superintendent, and the Honorable Members of the Board of Administrators of the Charity Hospital of New Orleans.

Gentlemen:

I desire to submit the following report of the activities of the Pathological Department for the year 1931.

I. ORGANIZATION:

The department's work has been conducted as previously, by means of various divisions, each division being maintained as an independent unit in charge of a doctor and with the required technical assistance. All of the divisions functioned satisfactorily during the year with a marked increase noted in the examinations performed by each.

Autopsies:

The largest number of autopsies for any year in the history of the hospital were performed during 1931. In addition, 149 unclaimed bodies were delivered to the medical schools. Acting under instructions received, two-thirds of the unclaimed bodies were assigned to the medical schools, and one-third were autopsied by the hospital. The same system of filing autopsy protocols previously described was in vogue during the year. The following table gives the number of deaths occurring in the hospital since 1920, and the number of autopsies performed:

Years	Deaths	Autopsies
1920.....	1531	226
1921.....	1546	334
1922.....	1677	377
1923.....	1814	303
1924.....	2087	300
1925.....	2342	407
1926.....	2228	494
1927.....	2391	408
1928.....	2507	657
1929.....	2461	553
1930.....	2503	751
1931.....	2750	793

II. MEDICAL PERSONNEL:

For the greater part of the year five full time physicians were on duty in addition to your director who spent an average of six hours daily in the hospital with shorter periods on Sundays and holidays, this supplemented by visits after laboratory hours. Dr. J. L. Beven, former senior pathologist assumed an important position in a Southern laboratory. The medical personnel performed its duties efficiently, conscientiously, and harmoniously. Its members deserve great credit for the present efficiency of the department.

III. THE TECHNICAL PERSONNEL:

Some changes during the year were made in the technical personnel. Increase in salary of its members, still so badly needed, was not generally possible during the past year. The technical personnel is to be com-

mended for the interest and devotion its members have shown to their duties.

IV. APPARATUS, EQUIPMENT, AND PHYSICAL PLANT:

As this is written, the department is moving into its magnificent quarters on the first floor of the Louisiana State University Medical Center Science Building. We feel certain that the department's work will be carried on in a far more satisfactory manner amidst these surroundings.

V. LIBRARY:

The same plan as previously noted for the maintenance of a small department library has been carried out. Journals are sent every three months to the Internes' Library for final storage.

VI. COOPERATION WITH MEDICAL SCHOOLS, VISITING STAFF, HOUSE STAFF AND INTERNE STAFF:

Again attempt has been made, and it is believed successfully, to cooperate with the local institutions of learning and the various hospital staffs. Protocols of all autopsies performed are mailed to the chief of the service from which the case originated. Interesting specimens were preserved for the colleges. Anatomical material in amounts adequate to their needs was furnished to the schools. Staff physicians, both visiting and resident, were notified of all autopsies, and invited to attend same. Members of the visiting and interne staffs were invited too and encouraged in visiting the department and discussing with the staff members their diagnostic problems. The esprit-de-corps so established has been productive of very beneficial results.

VII. DEPARTMENTAL RECORDS:

The departmental records are now properly stored in the main laboratory and in special space provided therefor in the new record room created in the basement of the white female unit. The same general method of filing as previously reported has been in use and has proven entirely satisfactory.

VIII. DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSES:

There has been an increase in the number of technicians employed during the year 1931 in order properly to carry on the work. This increase accounts for the slightly increased expenditures. The following tableau presents a comparative statement of the department's expenses for the years 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930 and 1931. As previously noted, since September, 1928, expenditures for the operation of the auxiliary clinic laboratory are included in the amount expended under the heading of salaries and wages.

	1927	1928	1929
Salaries and wages.....	\$23,271.92	\$23,764.21	\$19,754.30
Supplies.....	4,646.26	3,602.40	2,967.19
Apparatus and Instruments.....	986.92	584.39	876.32
Animals and Feed.....	863.67	801.50	542.37

	1930	1931
Salaries and wages.....	\$21,012.79	\$23,757.05
Supplies.....	2,902.95	4,162.00
Apparatus and Instruments.....	353.25	655.84
Animals and Feed.....	458.19	477.38

IX. SCIENTIFIC CONTRIBUTIONS:

Members of the staff have been stimulated to record cases of medical interest, and to engage in investigative work. The following articles from the department were published during the year:

- The So-Called Splenic Lesions in Canine Rabies,
Rigney D'Aunoy, M. D., and J. L. Beven, M. D.
The Journal of Infectious Diseases. 1931:48:335-336.
Primary Tumors of the Trachea,
Report of a case and review of the literature.
Rigney D'Aunoy, M. D., and Adelaide Zoeller, M. D.
Archives of Pathology, 1931:11:589-600.
Cystic Myoma of the Broad Ligament,
Arthur Vidrine, M. D., and Rigney D'Aunoy, M. D.
Annals of Surgery, 1931:XIII:No. 4.
Antirabic Vaccinations at the Charity Hospital of New Orleans for the
Years 1929-1930.
Rigney D'Aunoy, M. D., and J. L. Beven, M. D.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology, 1931:I:No. 4.
Tumors of the Carotid Body,
J. T. Nix, M. D., F. A. C. S., and Rigney D'Aunoy, M. D., F. A. S. C. P.
American Journal of Surgery, 1931:XIII:No. 3:529-535.

Requests for reprints of articles from the department were received during the year from various foreign countries. In addition, a number of books were reviewed for publishers and medical journals.

X. STATISTICAL REPORT OF EXAMINATIONS PERFORMED FOR THE YEAR 1931:

DIVISION OF CLINICAL MICROSCOPY:	1930	1931
(Auxillary Clinic Laboratory)-----	25,709	30,243
Bacteriology-----	11,035	22,435
Autopsies-----	751	793
Bio-Pathology-----	9,632	19,864
Serology-----	45,267	49,798
Hematology-----	1,497	960
Bio-Chemistry-----	25,720	27,774
Basal Metabolism-----	748	1,092
Total-----	120,359	153,037
Antirabic Vaccinations-----	6,705	5,580
	127,064	158,617

XI. RECOMMENDATIONS:

Except for again calling attention to the woefully insufficient remuneration of our clerical and technical staffs, I desire to make no recommendations at the present time, as I believe that the work of the department amidst its present adequate surroundings will now be carried on in a far more satisfactory manner.

In conclusion, I desire to extend my sincere thanks to our Superintendent, our Vice President, the members of the Board of Administrators, the members of the house and visiting staffs of the hospital and the personnel of the department of pathology for their kind co-operation and appreciated support. Without this it would not have been possible to carry on the work of the department in a satisfactory manner.

Respectfully submitted,

RIGNEY D'AUNOY, M. D.,
Pathologist and Director of Laboratories.

January 26, 1932

REPORT OF DENTAL CLINIC

1931

Extractions.....	23,761
Treatments.....	484
X-Rays.....	385
Abscesses.....	386
Pyorrhea.....	461
Consultations.....	981
Jaws Wired in Hospital.....	15
Wires Removed in Clinic.....	17
Admissions to Hospital.....	57
Alveolectomy.....	311

CHARLES P. KELLEHER, D. D. S.,

Senior Visiting Surgeon.

Dental Department.

REPORT OF X-RAY DEPARTMENT

For the Year 1931

DR. AMEDEE GRANGER, DIRECTOR

DIVISION OF DIAGNOSIS: DR. E. W. BROWN, RADIOLOGIST

Total number of patients examined.....	23,199
Total number of plates used.....	48,343
Total number of Fluoroscopic examinations.....	649

HOSPITAL CASES

White.....	8,608
Colored.....	3,175

ACCIDENT ROOM AND CLINICAL CASES

White.....	7,353
Colored.....	3,281

THE SIZES OF FILMS USED AS FOLLOWS:

6½x8½.....	1,624
8x10.....	12,124
10x12.....	11,583
11x14.....	10,242
14x17.....	7,933
Dentals.....	4,845

THE PARTS EXAMINED AS FOLLOWS:

Cranium and bones of face.....	1,457
Sinuses.....	1,946
Mastoids.....	594
Dentals.....	944
Upper Extremities.....	3,494
Chest.....	7,270
Abdomen and Pelvis.....	1,158
Gastro-Intestinal tract.....	1,562
Genito-Urinary tract.....	1,684
Spinal Column.....	657
Lower Extremities.....	2,811

CASES FILED

Fractures.....	2,176
Dislocations.....	53
Foreign bodies.....	149
Genito-Urinary tract.....	106
Thorax.....	1,879
Joint diseases.....	335
Head and sinuses.....	1,938
Teeth.....	197
Gastro-Intestinal tract.....	574
Bone diseases.....	325
Etc.....	53

DIVISION OF THERAPY: DR. WM. J. DEVLIN, RADIOTHERAPEUTIST

Superficial Therapy.....	625
Deep Therapy.....	414

Respectfully submitted,
 AMEDEE GRANGER, M. D.,
 Director.

REPORT OF PHARMACIST

New Orleans, La.
February 24, 1932.

Dr. Arthur Vidrine, Superintendent,
Charity Hospital,
New Orleans, Louisiana.

Dear Doctor Vidrine:

Herewith I am submitting the report of the Drug Department for the year ending December 31, 1931:

DRUG DEPARTMENT

Special prescriptions filled.....	\$ 46,261
Narcotic prescriptions filled.....	6,146
Stock prescriptions filled.....	120,526
Total.....	172,933
Biologicals Dispensed:	
Tetanus Antitoxin 1,500 units.....	17,000
Tetanus Antitoxin 10,000 units.....	73
Tetanus Antitoxin 20,000 units.....	115
Tetanus Gas Gangrene Prophylactic.....	630
Gas Gangrene (Therapeutic).....	50
Diphtheria Antitoxin, 10,000 units.....	155
Diphtheria Antitoxin, 20,000 units.....	190
Antimeningococcic Serum.....	1,370
Scarlet Fever Antitoxin.....	120
Antivenim (Snake Bite).....	25
Tuberculin test 1cc vials.....	55
Arsphenamines Dispensed:	
Neoarsphenamine, 0.3 gm.....	800
Neoarsphenamine, 0.45 gm.....	1,600
Neoarsphenamine, 0.60 gm.....	5,400
Neoarsphenamine, 3.00 gm.....	3,750

Respectfully submitted,

A. P. LAUVE,
Chief Pharmacist.

REPORT OF THE ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT

February 15, 1932.

Dr. Arthur Vidrine, Superintendent, and the Board of
Administrators of Charity Hospital,
New Orleans, La.

Dears Sirs:

In herewith submitting the report of the Electrocardiographic Department for the calendar year, I desire first to acknowledge the splendid co-operation which this department has received from yourselves, and from the physicians of the hospital. We hope, on our part, to be able to maintain this service at the high level of efficiency it had attained under the direction of Dr. George Herrmann.

Not only have the routine activities been carried forward, but we are also engaged in careful analytical and statistical studies of the large amount of electrocardiographic material at present available with a view to determining more precisely than is at present possible the criteria which separate the normal from the abnormal.

The present equipment is adequate to carry on the type of work which has hitherto been attempted, but for the bed-ridden patient, who cannot be moved to the Heart Station, a portable electrocardiograph is highly desirable. It would considerably increase the usefulness of the service rendered.

Aside from the important function of affording objective confirmation of diagnoses already determined on the basis of the history and physical findings, the electrocardiogram has not infrequently established a diagnosis which was doubtful. Furthermore, examination of the electrocardiogram will often compel careful reconsideration of a clinical diagnosis of "Cardiac Neurosis," "Neurocirculatory Asthenia," or even of "No Heart Disease."

Respectfully submitted,

DR. RICHARD ASHMAN,

Director.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT

1931

	WHITE	COLORED	WHITE	COLORED
NEW PATIENTS—Wards:				
Male.....	133	76	94	47
Female.....	53	51	80	74
		313		295
NEW PATIENTS—Clinic:				
Male.....	108	58	77	28
Female.....	63	30	77	13
		259		195
RETURN PATIENTS—Wards:				
Male.....	125	41	45	18
Female.....	8	13	18	22
		187		103
RETURN PATIENTS—Clinic:				
Male.....	87	8	38	3
Female.....	18	4	19	4
		117		64
TOTALS.....		876		657
GRAND TOTAL.....				1,533

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC DIAGNOSES

1931

Jan.-June July-Dec.

SINO-AURICULAR NODE DISTURBANCES:

Simple (Sinus) Tachycardia.....	209	147
Simple (Sinus) Bradycardia.....	60	24
Sinus Arrhythmia.....	35	52
Sino-Auricular Block.....	0	1
Abnormal P-Waves.....	30	38
Inverted P-Waves.....	19	16
Prominent P-Waves.....	125	40
Auricular Hypertrophy.....	1	0
Shift of Pacemaker.....	5	13
Retrograde Conduction.....	14	9

AURICULO-VENTRICULAR, JUNCTIONAL OR NODAL RHYTHM

4 7

AURICULAR FLUTTER:

Pure.....	11	4
Impure.....	7	2

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION:

With Ventricular Ectopics.....	31	24
Without Ventricular Ectopics.....	60	37

PAROXYSMAL TACHYCARDIA:

Auricular.....	5	2
Junctional.....	0	2
Ventricular.....	1	1

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC DIAGNOSES

1931
Jan.-June July-Dec.

PREMATURE CONTRACTIONS OR EXTRASYSTOLES AND ECTOPICS:		
Auricular Ectopics.....	58	35
Junctional Ectopics.....	10	13
Supra Ventricular Ectopics.....	7	0
Left Ventricular Ectopics.....	49	38
Right Ventricular Ectopics.....	70	30
Septal Ectopics.....	1	9
Interpolated Ectopics.....	3	5
Blocked Auricular Ectopics.....	3	1
Combination Ectopics—Auricular.....	0	2
Combination Ectopics—Ventricular.....	2	5
Multiple Ectopics.....	12	23
Multifocal Ectopics.....	14	36
Ventricular Escapes.....	0	2
Bigeminy.....	20	11
Trigeminy.....	2	4
Quadrigeminy.....	2	1
ATRIO-VENTRICULAR CONDUCTION DISTURBANCE:		
Defective Auriculo-Ventricular Conduction.....	97	70
Auriculo-Ventricular Block, Partial.....	3	7
Auriculo-Ventricular Block, Complete.....	14	13
INTRA-VENTRICULAR CONDUCTION DISTURBANCE:		
Incomplete Bundle Branch Block (Right and Left).....	19	26
Complete Bundle Branch Block (Right and Left).....	15	12
Arborization Block.....	6	2
Other Defective Intra-ventricular Conduction.....	46	47
LOW VOLTAGE:		
Low Amplitude QRS, All Leads.....	85	17
Minute Complexes.....	10	0
Short Blunt Complexes.....	12	4
MISCELLANEOUS ABNORMALITIES:		
R-Waves slurred up.....	92	109
R-Waves slurred down.....	43	83
S-Waves slurred up.....	19	22
S-Waves slurred down.....	9	39
Q-Waves Prominent.....	74	49
Shift S-T Interval.....	114	85
Left Ventricular Predominance.....	393	291
Right Ventricular Predominance.....	68	64
T-Waves Isoelectric.....	31	46
T-Waves Diphasic.....	98	60
T-Waves Inverted:		
T-1.....	160	78
T-2.....	127	72
T-3.....	201	157
High T-Waves.....	39	6
Low T-Waves.....	—	65
Digitalization Effects.....	9	47
Digitalis Intoxication.....	4	1
Vagatonia.....	5	0
Quinidine (Effect of).....	—	5
Prominent S-Waves in Three Leads.....	3	13
Rotation of Electrical Axis.....	11	1
Fixation of Electrical Axis.....	2	1

CLINICAL DIAGNOSES

	January-June				June-December			
	WM	WF	BM	BF	WM	WF	BM	BF
Luetic Aortic Regurgitation.....	13	0	20	1	6	0	12	5
Luetic Aortic Regurgitation with Aneurysm.....	0	0	2	1	0	0	3	2
Aneurysm.....	3	1	4	3	2	0	2	0
Aortitis—Wassermann Positive.....	12	3	24	8	8	0	9	5
Aortitis—Wassermann Negative.....	13	4	12	4	6	0	2	3
Syphilis without definite Heart Disease.....	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Rheumatic Heart Disease without Valvular Lesions.....	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
Rheumatic Mitral Stenosis and Insufficiency.....	7	11	2	7	2	12	1	3
Rheumatic Mitral Stenosis—Pure.....	2	1	0	1	2	2	0	0
Rheumatic Mitral Insufficiency—Pure.....	7	4	6	4	3	5	3	0
Rheumatic Aortic Regurgitation and Mitral Stenosis.....	4	0	2	1	3	0	1	3
Rheumatic Aortic Stenosis.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Rheumatic Aortic Regurgitation.....	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Rheumatic Aortitis.....	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Rheumatic Chorea without definite Heart Disease.....	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Endocarditis.....	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
Hypotension—Heart Disease.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Hypertension—Heart Disease.....	60	27	36	22	27	43	25	23
Arteriosclerotic Aortic Regurgitation.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease.....	93	29	47	12	94	33	20	14
Nephritic Heart Disease.....	20	3	9	4	5	5	1	7
Toxic Heart Disease—Miscellaneous Causes.....	8	9	2	0	1	6	1	8
Toxic Pellagra Heart Disease.....	2	0	1	5	1	0	0	0
Toxic Beri-Beri Heart Disease.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Toxic Cachetic Heart Disease.....	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Toxic Heart Disease Etiology Unknown.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Toxic Anemic Heart Disease.....	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	2
Pericarditis—Acute.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
Pericarditis—Chronic Adherent.....	4	0	1	2	0	0	1	0
Secondary Dextrocardia.....	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Congenital Heart Disease.....	5	3	1	1	7	12	1	1
Hypothyroidism.....	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Hyperthyroidism.....	2	8	1	7	1	8	0	3
Goitre Heart Disturbance without Heart Disease.....	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Coronary Thrombosis or Occlusion.....	8	0	0	0	4	1	3	0
Arterio-Venous Aneurysm.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Cardiac Displacement.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cardiac Neurosis.....	17	16	1	1	7	14	0	0
Emphysema.....	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Normal.....	22	19	4	10	34	34	5	12
No Definite Heart Disease.....					16	16	3	11
Potential Heart Disease.....					0	4	0	2
Vagatonia.....	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Cardiac Pain.....	27	11	14	8	14	5	6	5

	January-June				June-December			
	WM	WF	BM	BF	WM	WF	BM	BF
Congestive Heart Failure.....	35	8	22	8	7	5	14	7
Pulmonary Heart Disease.....					6	0	0	0
Aneurysm of Pulmonary Artery.....	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Coronary Sclerosis.....	9	4	6	0	19	2	5	2
Cerebral Hemorrhage.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ball Valve Thrombus.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pericardial Aneurysm.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Traumatic Heart Disease.....	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Cerebral-Spinal Syphilis.....	10	0	7	3	0	0	0	0
Varicosities.....	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Sympathatic Imbalance.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chronic Myocarditis of Unknown Etiology.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0

REPORT OF ADMITTING ROOM

February 19, 1932.

Doctor Arthur Vidrine, Superintendent,
Charity Hospital,
New Orleans, Louisiana.

Dear Doctor Vidrine:

I present for your information annual report of the Admitting Room for the calendar year ending December 31st, 1931, as follows:

Conforming with present day needs a more comprehensive form, Application for Admittance, was introduced, effective February 1, 1931, 12 o'clock midnight, combining personal and financial record, eliminating the two obsolete forms, one of personal history and other of financial status. The new form also serves the Clerk's Office for their requirements, relieving the necessity of transcription in former book record, thereby saving considerable time of labor and stationery in duplication. This office indexes all applications alphabetically in book record, and then files in binders which are conveniently accessible in consecutive number order for future reference.

A rigid basis for assignment and rotation of patients upon admittance in accord with schedule as per assignment of services and wards was made effective July 20th, 1931, 7 o'clock A. M. Index cards of services and wards were revised and all patients upon admittance are rotated first to ward having vacant beds from service card next up, this being completed, patients are then rotated according to card next up, special assignments are made upon authority by Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent, which refrain any other special assignments, except Out-Department Clinic patients referred to Orthopedics, S. D. of C., E. N. & T. Eye, Skin and Dentistry.

In order to maintain a better record for assignments, a form of Vacant Beds and Patients Over was issued effective September 21, 1931, and a check of wards made each morning in order to obtain the necessary information.

All applications of patients admitted are carefully scrutinized each morning subsequent to date of admission, concerning their financial status, also non-residents, entitled only to emergency treatment, as for such patients, the ward interne is called upon, informed and urged to discharge soon as possible.

The same cautious procedure as stated in annual report ending December 31, 1930, third paragraph, was used in approaching patients for a donation.

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

Applications of patients interviewed and non-residents discharge urged were as follows:

REFUSED ADMITTANCE
NON-EMERGENCY CASES

	Non-Resids.	Able to Pay	Other Patients Interviewed	Non-Resids. Discharge Urged	Total
January, 1931-----	2	1	24	1	28
February-----	3	1	15	1	20
March-----	7	1	34	12	54
April-----	2	2	33	4	41
May-----	3	1	56	--	60
June-----	3	1	32	14	50
July-----	3	--	29	14	46
August-----	4	--	24	21	49
September-----	2	1	21	17	41
October-----	4	1	18	22	45
November-----	1	--	24	30	55
December-----	--	--	23	29	52
Total-----	34	9	333	165	541

From above patients interviewed financial results were obtained as follows:

Donations—(Cash)-----	\$ 912.00
Billed U. S. Govt. Marshall A/C Federal Prisoners-----	1,445.00
Billed Sundry Persons-----	418.00
Total-----	\$ 2,775.00

Collections from Accident Room Appreciation Box were as follows:

1931-----	\$18.22
January-----	7.66
February-----	8.43
March-----	8.20
April-----	9.05
May-----	11.40
June-----	10.23
July-----	22.10
August-----	11.43
September-----	10.66
October-----	8.73
November-----	5.96
December-----	
Total-----	\$132.07

It is a source of gratification for what has been accomplished during the past year, however, much yet remains due principally to lack of standardization of some equitable and workable basis of judging financial ability to pay.

I wish to thank you for your kind assistance and advice, also all who aided me by their co-operation and assistance in connection with that which has been accomplished.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. STUMPF,
Director, Admitting Room.

EMPLOYEES OF ADMITTING AND ACCIDENT ROOM DEPARTMENTS:

Sister Paula—Supervisor of Employees.

Miss Virginia M. Rehage, R. N., Accident Room.

Miss Clotilda Diaz, Clerk and Attendant, Exam. Room.

Miss Denaige Guidry, Clerk and Attendant, Exam. Room.

Mrs. Isabel Barbier, Clerk and Attendant, Exam. Room.

Mrs. Roy J. Goffey, Clerk and Attendant, Exam. Room.

Miss Katherine Branigan, Information Clerk.

Miss Maude Knoblock, Typist.

Miss Evy M. Tholozan, Typist.

Miss Elodie Smith, Typist.

J. Sidney Gonsoulin, Night Clerk and Assignments.

Miss W. Flynn, Night Attendant, Examin. Room.

Mrs. Florence R. Cooke, Night Typist.

Miss Lena McDivitt, Night Information Clerk.

1931 REPORT OF THE ALLERGIC CLINIC

To the Honorable Board of Administration, Charity Hospital.

Gentlemen:

Last year has witnessed a decided increase in the attendance; up to 110 on peak days. Besides the normal expected, this increase has been due to the consultation work requested by the Medical, Skin, Pediatrics and Eye, Nose and Throat services and to the new practice of insisting on the patients reporting for observation at 6 or 8 weeks' interval.

In *seasonal* Allergic cases, perennial treatment is used: after the maximum dose is reached it is repeated at intervals throughout the year. During the period of active symptoms, vaccine is added when necessary and the pollen extract is balanced with a suitable dose of epinephrine. Within the last year, no symptoms suggesting anaphylaxis, which before accompanied high doses and proved a source of great annoyance, has been noticed in any of the cases so treated.

As a non-specific protein, we have used *activin* with gratifying results.

Out of our total attendance, 50 cases of allergy (purpura, eczema, hay fever and asthma) which did not respond to the usual methods were selected and placed on *histamine*. Each case received on an average of a dozen applications with the following results:

Hyposensitized	14
Very much improved	7
Stationary	27
Aggravated	2
	<hr/>
	50

Best results continue to be obtained in asthmatic children and this report wishes to stress the wisdom of applying vaccine and correct diet during the period of active growth.

We wish to thank the various Services for their co-operation, Dr. Rigney D'Aunoy and Mr. A. P. Lauve; and the following Pharmaceutical houses, Park Davis and Company (Pollen extract and Histamin ampoules), Abbott Laboratories (Bacterial Antigens), Ernest Bischoff Company (*Activin*).

The result of 1931 has been as follows:

Total treated:

ASTHMA:	Perennial, 150.	Fall and Winter, 110.	Spring, 10.	Total, 270
HAY FEVER:	Perennial, 150.	Fall and Winter, 170.	Spring, 70.	Total, 390
All other Allergies	-----			80

Now under treatment: White, 214; Colored, 60; Total----- 274

Results:

HAY FEVER

Spring-----	Hyposensitized, 20	Very much improved, 20	Improved, 30
	Stationary, 0	Deserted, 0	
Fall-----	Hyposensitized, 60	Very much improved, 40	Improved, 50
	Stationary, 10	Deserted, 10	
Perennial---	Hyposensitized, 10	Very much improved, 40	Improved, 50
	Stationary, 10	Deserted, 40	
Total----	Hyposensitized, 90	Very much improved, 100	Improved, 130
	Stationary, 20	Deserted, 50	
Grand Total, 390.			

ASTHMA

Spring: Hypo. 0	very much imp. 0	Imp. 10	stationary 0	deserted 0
Fall and				
Winter: Hypo. 10	very much imp. 60	Imp. 30	stationary 0	deserted 10
Perennial: Hypo. 10	very much imp. 40	Imp. 60	stationary 10	deserted 30
	20	100	100	10
				40

Total, 270.

All other Allergies: Hypo. 10 Very much imp. 30 Imp. 40 Sta. 0 Des. 0

Total, 80.

NARCISSE F. THIBERGE, M. D.,
Chief of Clinic;

LOUIS A. CABOCHE, M. D.,
Assistant.

REPORT OF DIRECTRESS OF NURSES

January, 1932.

To the Honorable Board of Administrators of the Charity Hospital of New Orleans, Louisiana.

Gentlemen:

I herewith submit the thirty-seventh Annual Report of the Charity Hospital School of Nursing. The past year closed with the satisfactory completion of courses of instruction in theory and practice as outlined by the National League of Nursing Education and as approved by the Louisiana Nurses' Board of Examiners.

The School of Nursing.

The work was outlined in the usual systematic and detailed manner; the students have diligently pursued the courses of instruction and the instructors have felt amply rewarded for their expenditure of effort in the gratifying results achieved by the students. We are now maintaining continuous affiliation with four Schools of Nursing; three in the state, and one out of the state. Our post-graduate classes have been extended and are also maintained continuously; because of the limited capacity of the Nurses' Home, there are more applications for the work than we can properly handle.

Faculty of Training School

SISTER STANISLAUS, R. N.	SISTER ANNE, R. N.
Director of Nurses	Director of School of Nursing
MARY E. STUART, R. N.	CHRISTINE WRIGHT, R. N.
Asst. Director of School of Nursing	Instructor in Nursing Technique
SISTER GONZAGA, B. S., R. N.	SISTER HENRIETTA, R. N.
Instructor in Dietetics	Instructor in Anatomy & Physiology
MARY E. KOENIG, R. N.	SISTER CATHERINE, R. N.
Instructor in Anesthesia	Instructor in Hygiene
SISTER SYLVESTER, R. N.	BEATRICE P. HODGE,
Instructor in O. R. Technique	Instructor in Social Problems
MRS. MARION BENTLEY STEWART, P. T.,	LOUISE M. MAYRENO, R. N.
Instructor in Physiotherapy	Secretary, School of Nursing
DR. ARTHUR VIDRINE,	DR. T. J. DIMITRY,
Gynecology	Diseases of the Eye
DR. HERBERT E. CANNON,	DR. M. T. VAN STUDDIFORD,
Medical Diseases	Skin and Venereal Diseases
DR. WALTER J. OTIS,	DR. JOHN H. MUSSER,
Psychiatry, Psychology and Mental	Medical Diseases
Hygiene	DR. JOHN SIGNORELLI,
DR. H. THEODORE SIMON,	Pediatrics
Orthopedics	DR. P. J. CARTER,
DR. L. L. CAZENAVETTE,	Obstetrics
Neurology	DR. H. H. RUSSELL,
DR. HYDER F. BREWSTER,	Medical Nursing
Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat	DR. L. A. MONTE,
DR. OSCAR BETHEA,	Materia Medica
Special Therapeutics	DR. M. O. MILLER,
	Surgical Nursing
	DR. P. H. JONES,
	Communicable Diseases

CENSUS OF THE SCHOOL

Supervising Sisters.....	25
Graduate Nurses.....	45
Graduate Nurses (Colored).....	18
Charity Hospital Student Nurses.....	157
Affiliating Student Nurses.....	16
Post-Graduate Nurses.....	30

APPLICATIONS AND ADMISSIONS

Applications received for entrance to School of Nursing.....	812
Students Admitted.....	68
Students dropped or withdrawn.....	23
Students applying for affiliation.....	12
Schools affiliated at present.....	4
Affiliates completing course.....	33
Post-graduate applications.....	500
Post-graduates received.....	77
Post-graduates completing course.....	59

Student Awards.

The Honor Pin was awarded to Miss Aline Oubre, the Course in Anesthesia was given to Miss Viner Bourgeois; and Doctor Bethea's award for the highest grade in Special Therapeutics was merited by Sister Jane Francis.

Contributions.

Gifts of several valuable volumes were presented to the library by the graduating class of 1931.

Post-graduate University Courses.

The past year has brought forth a new achievement: A six weeks' Summer School was inaugurated and courses in Nursing Education, American History, and English were offered. The courses were given under the auspices of the Louisiana State University. Lectures were given in the classrooms of the Training School and the wards were utilized for the clinical demonstrations. The graduate nurses enrolled numbered seventy-five, and all maintained that they were greatly benefited by the courses.

Plans have been completed for Spring Extension Courses in Psychology and Sociology. This work will also be given under the auspices of the Louisiana State University.

The Summer School will again be conducted during 1932, but will be extended to nine weeks; three semester hours will be given for the completion of each subject. Courses in Nursing Education, English Composition, and Psychology will be offered.

The Nurses' Home.

It is with a deep feeling of gratitude that we report the remodeling of the Nurses' Home; during the past year, steam heat was installed in all the bedrooms; bathing and lavatory facilities were improved and increased; and the entire building has been completely repaired. As a result of this the general atmosphere of the home is brighter and more pleasant. The fifth floor of the Nurses' Annex is being utilized for living conditions, and this provides accommodation for nineteen additional students; this Annex

has also enabled us to open up a new, spacious classroom which seats fifty students. Despite all the above improvements, the living conditions are still inadequate; this is indicated by the fact that we have three, and, in some instances, four, students occupying a room. This over-crowding is in direct opposition to hygienic living and the requirements of the Louisiana Nurses' Board of Examiners.

We have contributed materially to the happiness of the students by presenting them with a radio which provides them with delightful recreation. Extra activities have also been furnished by way of a highly qualified musical instructor, who has organized a glee club and a string orchestra. The instructor meets the students at stated intervals for rehearsal and practice, and great interest and enthusiasm have resulted.

Recommendations.

In conclusion, we wish to make the following recommendations:

1. A new Nurses' Home should be erected; this should meet the requirements of the National League of Nursing Education.
2. An additional Library Fund for proper collateral and research material should be provided; this is indispensable in teaching the various sciences included in the Nursing School Curriculum.
3. A Social Fund to furnish proper recreational facilities should be provided; this would undoubtedly assist in uplifting the morale of the school.

Appreciation.

We gratefully acknowledge the loyal support and the constant encouragement given by the members of the Board and the Superintendent, Doctor Arthur Vidrine. We are also greatly indebted to the House Staff for the Professional services rendered our sick nurses. Finally, we thank the Teaching Staff for their splendid co-operation, and attribute, to their generous efforts, a large share of the success that the School has attained.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER STANISLAUS, R. N.

Directress of Nurses.

REPORT OF OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

January 26, 1932.

Doctor Arthur Vidrine,
Superintendent,
State of Louisiana Charity Hospital,
New Orleans, Louisiana.

Dear Doctor Vidrine:

Again it is our pleasure to submit, for your approval, the activities of the Out Patient Department of Charity Hospital for the year 1931:

I. INTAKE

The accompanying statistical report shows a decrease in the number of new patients, and an increase in old cases.

Decrease in New Admissions

This decrease in new admissions is due, in a great measure, to the careful questioning at the admitting desk, thus eliminating those who can afford pay institutions, and also those who are not residents of the State of Louisiana. Non-resident applicants are very numerous during the winter months; however, these patients are accepted only in cases of extreme necessity.

Increase in Old Cases

The increase in old cases is probably the result of the new follow-up system; an explanation of this new field of endeavor is given under topic two.

II. ACHIEVEMENTS**Obstetrical and Venereal Follow-up**

Follow-up work in connection with the obstetrical and venereal clinics was inaugurated in February. The response from the obstetrical division was most gratifying: 1,500 letters were sent out to delinquent patients and only 178 failed to respond; 78 visits to homes were made by workers from the Social Service Department.

The results from the venereal follow-up were not as satisfactory: in many cases, patients had given wrong addresses; of the 1,908 letters sent out, 517 were returned unclaimed. In this branch, activities were confined to the city of New Orleans, for, as a general rule, patients from the country prefer continuing their treatment under the family physician.

Organization of Well-Baby Clinic

A well-baby clinic was opened during the fall of 1931. This service which is intended primarily for the babies born in the obstetrical division of Charity Hospital, has succeeded far beyond all expectations: to date, the records show a registration of 1,122. A special Social Worker and a Dietitian has been added to the ordinary clinic staff, which is under the personal supervision of the Pediatric Fellowship Doctors. Two sessions weekly are held and, as stated above, the results are most gratifying.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS

Increased Space

The greatest need of the Out Patient Department is space for the proper functioning of its ever-increasing works. It is almost a physical impossibility to push through the waiting rooms during the morning sessions. As it is not possible to make structural changes in the present buildings, the only alternative seems to be the transferral of some of the clinics to the afternoon; this is now being tried out in the salvarsan service.

Adequate Ear, Nose and Throat Equipment

The equipment in the Ear, Nose, and Throat Rooms is woefully inadequate. These services should have spiral-flush spittoons at each examining table, instead of the unsightly cans now in use.

The compressed air pump, which has been out of order for over six months, should be replaced by a new one, less noisy.

IV. ACKNOWLEDGMENT

In terminating this report, we wish to acknowledge our indebtedness:

To the Visiting Staff for their valuable services and sympathetic help in the many vexing problems that arise;

To the Admitting Office, Internes, and Social Workers for their generous cooperation;

To the Clinic Personnel for their devoted service.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER JULIA, R. N.,

Director of Out Patient Department.

January 26th, 1932

Service	New Cases	Old Cases	Total No. Visits 1931	Total No. Visits 1930
Fracture.....	1,212	7,460	8,672	8,664
Surgery.....	16,773	56,439	73,212	73,085
Medicine.....	9,371	36,050	45,421	38,771
G. U. for Men and Salvarsan.....	4,068	47,170	51,238	39,969
G. U. for Women.....	820	3,923	4,743	5,237
Gynecology.....	3,389	8,436	11,825	9,912
Obstetrics.....	2,084	9,960	12,044	10,179
Pediatrics.....	4,390	14,565	18,955	13,910
Neurology.....	834	2,914	3,748	3,616
Dermatology.....	3,092	6,277	9,369	7,980
Ear, Nose and Throat.....	7,437	22,398	29,835	26,160
Orthopedic.....	727	3,596	4,323	3,666
Eye.....	4,745	14,876	19,621	17,202
Eye (Afternoon Clinic).....		2,699	2,699	2,144
Hay-fever.....	442	5,573	6,015	4,359
Dental.....	6,048	10,967	17,015	11,608
Totals.....	65,432	253,303	318,735	276,462
Daily Average.....				1,052

No. of patients referred to Hospital for operation from Ear, Nose and Throat Clinics-----	3,270
No. of patients referred to Hospital for operation from Eye Clinics----	958
No. of minor operations in Surgical Clinics-----	1,075
No. of operations in G. U. for Men and Salvarsan Clinics-----	109
No. of patients referred to Hospital from Venereal Clinics-----	146
No. of doses of Arsphenamine given in Venereal Clinics-----	18,631
No. of treatments including Arsphenamine in Venereal Clinics-----	48,434
No. of X-Rays made in Clinics-----	6,539
Total Laboratory Tests Made for Clinics-----	51,093
No. of patients admitted to Hospital from Clinics-----	4,253
No. of patients discharged from Clinics-----	5,950
No. of Child Welfare Reports made for Year 1931-----	588
No. of calls for Clinic Records for Year 1931-----	1,564

OUTDOOR CLINICS FOR YEAR 1931

MONTHS	WHITE MALE	COLORED MALE	WHITE FEMALE	COLORED FEMALE	TOTAL WHITE	TOTAL COLORED	MALES	FEMALES	GRAND TOTAL
January-----	1,182	1,175	992	1,420	2,174	2,595	2,357	2,412	4,769
February-----	1,121	1,161	958	1,462	2,079	2,623	2,282	2,420	4,702
March-----	1,143	1,251	1,028	1,495	2,171	2,746	2,394	2,523	4,917
April-----	1,142	1,208	1,092	1,485	2,134	2,693	2,350	2,477	4,827
May-----	1,241	1,520	1,128	1,791	2,369	3,311	2,761	2,919	5,680
June-----	1,570	1,527	1,768	1,900	3,338	3,427	3,097	3,668	6,765
July-----	1,633	1,798	1,582	1,961	3,215	3,759	3,431	3,543	6,974
August-----	1,755	1,656	1,648	1,871	3,403	3,527	3,411	3,519	6,930
September-----	1,573	1,594	1,459	1,672	3,032	3,266	3,167	3,131	6,298
October-----	1,354	1,370	1,245	1,493	2,599	2,863	2,724	2,738	5,462
November-----	1,113	1,005	1,042	1,160	2,155	2,165	2,118	2,202	4,320
December-----	1,005	909	871	1,003	1,876	1,912	1,914	1,874	3,788
TOTALS-----	15,832	16,174	14,713	18,713	30,545	34,887	32,006	33,426	65,432

CLINIC REPORT—1931
FOLLOW UP IN OBSTETRICS

Month	No. of Cases	Cases referred for delivery	No. of Visits to Homes	Patients who did not return for treatment	Wassermanns S.P. treated before delivery
March.....	261	140	25	20	30
April.....	240	140	17	17	22
May.....	256	136	8	21	38
June.....	252	151	6	14	33
July.....	176	95	0	19	30
August.....	209	137	5	18	39
September.....	258	175	4	16	34
October.....	205	129	5	19	28
November.....	190	202	0	14	34
December.....	209	117	8	20	38
Total.....	2,256	1,422	78	178	326

CLINIC REPORT—1931
FOLLOW UP IN GENITO-URINARY

Month	No. of Cases	Discharged as apparently cured	Patients who did not return for treatment	Letters sent out	Un-claimed Letters
March.....	702	21	107	203	67
April.....	533	23	139	165	47
May.....	524	24	166	148	45
June.....	540	20	214	248	75
July.....	367	12	82	121	38
August.....	471	14	82	250	41
September.....	489	27	149	194	54
October.....	421	19	185	229	42
November.....	353	14	250	158	67
December.....	342	28	208	192	41
Total.....	4,752	202	1,582	1,908	517

REPORT OF DIETARY DEPARTMENT

February 8, 1932.

To the Board of Administrators and the Superintendent of the State of Louisiana Charity Hospital, New Orleans.

Gentlemen:

The following is the annual report of the Dietary Department for the year ending December 31, 1931:

SERVICES

The department's dietary services during the past year are as follows:

Preparation of Special Diets

Patients suffering from diseases in which specially prepared food plays an important role, were the recipients of 85,881 special diets and nutritional beverages. The ensuing itemized report shows the types of diets served:

Diets for Adults	
Dry	18
Full	22
Soft	594
Bland	431
Liquid	380
Anemia	5,801
Typhoid	5,988
Diabetic	5,969
Fat Free	493
Pellagra	5,765
Beri Beri	39
Pneumonia	860
Ketogenic	10
Vegetable	216
Non-Residue	368
Hyperacidity	2
High Vitamin	457
High Protein	272
High Caloric	5,906
Low Carbohydrate	100
High Carbohydrate	904
Dr. Turner's Sprue	42
Nurses' Special Trays	2,210
Doctors' Special Trays	1,200
Salt Poor Low Protein	23,217
Sippy and Modified Sippy	2,458
Anti-Spastic Constipation	114
Total	63,836

Diets for Children

Liquid	5,833
Anemia	185
Typhoid	104
Fat Free	66
Pellagra	64
Baby Soft	8,936
Special Soft	106
High Caloric	412
High Vitamin	425
Liquid Pneumonia	15
Salt Poor Low Protein	155
High Caloric Low Protein	3
Total	16,304

Nutritional Beverages

Beef Juice	1,119 pints
Butter Milk	137 "
Malted Milk	231 "
Fruit Juice	4,097 "
Grape Juice	37 "
Tomato Juice	120 "
Total	5,741 "

Preparation of Infant Formulas

The pediatric wards were supplied with 12,833 formulas, the variety of which may be gleaned from the following table:

Infant Formulas

S. M. A.	3,238
Lactose	2,915
Recolac	90
Special	1,488
Rice Water	2
Barley Water	698
Oatmeal Water	30
Albumen Water	1
Skimmed Milk	33
Protein Milk	240
Condensed Milk	1,174
Peptonized Milk	2
Bulgaricus Milk	16
Evaporated Milk	744
Lactic Acid Milk	1,395
Whole Cow's Milk	1,395
Total	12,833

Diets for Doctors' and Nurses' Infirmaries

When our doctors and nurses become patients, their nutritional needs are supplied by the dietary department; this means that all food for the two infirmaries is prepared in the diet laboratory.

Educational Activities

In order to give the nurses all the help they need along the line of nutritional diet therapy, it is necessary to consider that the nurse is no longer a mere helper in the sick-room, but a professional associate of the physician, a specialist in her own line. She is intrusted with the continuous care of the patient and is responsible for carrying out the doctor's orders, one of the most important being the well-planned and properly served diet, whether it be an infant formula or a diabetic diet.

Theory

Foods and Nutrition	30 hours
Diet Therapy	30 hours

Practice

Planning and Preparation of Diets	240 hours
Preparation of Infant Formulas	60 hours

Instruction of Patients

Special dietary instructions are given to discharged patients and also to those who come to the Out Patient Department; in addition to this, the above persons are supplied with appropriate diet plans and nutritional material.

Compiling of Diet Therapy Note-Book

During the past year, a note-book on special diets was prepared; copies of this material are now being used by many of our internes and nurses.

Dietitian in Well-Baby Clinic

A worker has been detailed to the newly organized Well-Baby Clinic in the Out Patient Department. In this service, the dietitian plans formulas, thus assisting the physician and social workers in serving from seventy to ninety well-babies twice weekly.

IMPROVEMENTS

Office and Equipment

A small corner of our already crowded laboratory has been portioned off and now serves as an office; while this is not by any means adequate, it is an improvement as it furnishes a refuge where one may concentrate undisturbed.

Attendance at Dietetic Convention

Another improvement, if we may be allowed to call it such, was our representation at the Fourteenth Annual Meeting of the American Dietetic Association which was held in Cincinnati during October, 1931. This advantage was much appreciated and we trust that the department will derive much benefit from the new ideas and technique obtained through the above privilege.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Increased Space—Adequate Equipment

The work in this department is being carried on with much difficulty; the infant feeding alone should have more space than is now at our dis-

posal. Our laboratory, which is but a large room, must answer for office, cold storage, pantry, diabetic division, low protein and anemia diets, infant feeding, and so forth. Imagine the noise and congestion which necessarily results from this over-crowded situation!

We not only need, but must have more space, both for the patient's therapeutic diets which are daily routines, and for our infant feeding and baby soft diet division which is ever increasing.

The ideal arrangement would be to have a separate diet laboratory with its necessary equipment and the infant feeding formula department a connecting, but separate unit; also, a metabolic laboratory for all weighed diets, with a small unit for setting up trays for these diets, not only for the better care of the patients, but also to serve as practical case studies for doctors and nurses. In addition to the above improvements, a small cold storage, an emergency store-room for at least one week's supplies, and a small room for linen and sterile supplies are absolute necessities. A class-room in connection with this department is also an urgent need, not only for the students but also for our patients suffering from diabetes, gastric ulcers, anemia, arthritis, intestinal disturbances, and the like; these latter often leave the hospital without instruction because there is no place to hold classes, individual bed-side instruction being out of the question because of lack of time. In the proposed class-room, on certain days classes could be held for diabetic patients who need about ten to twelve lessons, as well as laboratory work to test for sugar, albumin and acetone; on other days, classes for nephritics, arthritics, and ulcerated stomach cases could be conducted. During the hours that the class-room would not be needed by the patients, it would be used by the nurses in this service, who now receive their instruction in the above-described congested laboratory.

Numerous requests for post-graduate work along nutritional lines have been received from local, as well as out of town hospitals, and also from home economic teachers; a refusal is always necessary, for we have no space for our own, much less additional students. Although it would be a pleasure to permit our internes and medical students to use the department, at present, this is out of the question in a room which serves for laboratory, pantry, and storage alike.

APPRECIATION

The Dietary Department extends its sincere gratitude to the members of the Board, to our Superintendent, to the House Staff, Chiefs, and Internes, and to our Purchasing Agent for their generous cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER GONZAGA, B. S., R. N.,
Chief Dietitian.

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

To the Board of Administrators and Dr. Arthur Vidrine, Superintendent of the State of Louisiana Charity Hospital, New Orleans.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to present the annual report of the Physical Therapy Department for the year ending December 31, 1931.

	NEW PATIENTS WHITE	NEW PATIENTS COLORED	TOTAL PATIENTS WHITE	TOTAL PATIENTS COLORED	TOTAL RX'S W. & C.
January.....	104	43	1,478	646	3,188
February.....	139	66	1,657	670	3,949
March.....	106	45	1,558	814	3,800
April.....	101	48	1,478	659	3,709
May.....	107	53	1,336	827	3,678
June.....	164	52	1,904	576	3,132
July.....	114	43	1,490	638	3,376
August.....	101	36	1,459	505	3,259
September.....	106	50	1,523	602	3,561
October.....	110	65	1,744	705	3,642
November.....	105	43	1,513	549	3,195
December.....	103	44	1,248	605	2,853
TOTAL.....	1,360	588	18,388	7,796	41,342

Total new patients.....	1,948
Total patients.....	26,184
Total treatments.....	41,342
Average patients daily.....	86
Average treatments daily.....	133
Working days.....	303

The above table will show the large number of patients treated during 1931. The equipment and personnel are inadequate to serve this increasing number which we will have to take care of in the near future.

Knowing the needs for this phase of medicine and its place in the hospital's regime, I sincerely hope to see Physical Therapy take its proper place.

Respectfully submitted,

MARION B. STEWART.

Supervisor, Physical Therapy Department.

ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1931

of the

CHARITY HOSPITAL GUILD

Surgical dressings sent to the Hospital during the year:

Standard Dressings	100,647
Amputation Sponges	472,534
Lap Sixes	10,112
Perineal Pads	1,180
Surgeons' Masks	355
Total	584,828

Number of garments sent to the Hospital during year.....	2,513
Number of meetings held during year.....	71
Number of workers at meetings.....	1,270
Number of surgical dressings sent to Hospital from 1919 to 1931, inclusive	2,886,519

OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR 1931

President	Mrs. Frank Butler
1st Vice-President	Mrs. Walter E. Jervy
2nd Vice-President	Miss Rhetta Lyons
3rd Vice-President	Mrs. David Montgomery
4th Vice-President	Mrs. John M. Parker
Recording Secretary	Mrs. John H. Musser
Corresponding Secretary	Mrs. Warren Gilmer
Treasurer	Mrs. Harry L. Howard
Publicity Chairman	Mrs. J. Walker Ross

DIRECTORS

Mrs. Chaille Jamison	Mrs. Reginald Carter, Sr.
Mrs. Joseph Collins	Mrs. Frank Bethune
Mrs. W. L. S. Gordon	Mrs. Felix P. Vaccaro
Mrs. Thomas Norton	Mrs. H. Gibbs Morgan
Mrs. Lamar Quintero	

ISABEL MAYEUR JAMISON,

President.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

To the Board of Administrators and Dr. Arthur Vidrine, Superintendent of the State of Louisiana Charity Hospital, New Orleans.

Gentlemen:

I desire to present the annual report of the Medical Social Service Department for the year ending December 31, 1931:

Increase in Staff and Students from Tulane School of Social Work

This year the staff has consisted of eight social workers and six part time students from the Tulane School of Social Work who are completing their second year. From October through December, one first year student giving two days a week, has been connected with the department and the following semester four first year students will also come to us for their field work. A supervisor of case work, a graduate of the Simmons College School of Social Work, with varied experience in other hospitals, and a worker trained for eye diseases, with special reference to glaucoma, have been added to the staff.

The National Society for the prevention of Blindness selected a graduate of the Tulane School of Social Work and arranged for her to have four months' training at the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary in Boston. The ophthalmologists say that the development of social service in connection with diseases of the eye is one of the most important factors in the prevention of blindness. This Society has set aside a certain sum for the training of these specialized social workers who are then placed at strategic points throughout the country.

Another new social worker is a Sister of Charity, who received her Master of Arts degree last year from the National Catholic School of Social Work, Washington, D. C. In addition to her other work she is giving a course in Psychology and Sociology for graduate nurses under the auspices of the Louisiana State University.

Work in the Out-patient Clinic

This past year, besides the full time worker in the clinic, there have been two part time workers assigned to help her, but even at the outset there was more work than could be handled. With the growth of the follow-up work in the Salvarsan Clinic, the establishment of a Newly-born Clinic in August, and a Heart Clinic just commencing, there has been a steady increase in the demands made upon us by the doctors and the social agencies in the city. Three excellent volunteers are helping us, and the first year students from the Tulane University School of Social Work are to get their initial training in Medical Social Work in the Out-patient Clinic. This gives them more opportunities for home visits than work on the wards, as all of the patients in the clinic are from in or about New Orleans. It has been due to the unusual understanding of the Superintendent of the clinics that our work in the out-patient department has made such progress.

Educational Contributions

Fourteen lectures have been given by the Social Service to the nurses of the Charity Hospital Training School, and nine to the following: White and colored schools, Louisiana Hospital Association at Baton Rouge, White House Follow-Up Conference at Baton Rouge, Council of Social Agencies, Tulane School of Social Work, State Tuberculosis Association, and Social Hygiene Association.

Two members of the staff have published articles: "The Use of the Slight Service Record in a Heavy Case Load" appeared in the American Association of Hospital Social Workers' Bulletin and "Medical Social Work in Hospitals" in the Bulletin of the American Hospital Association.

Service to Parishes and to the Local Community

The work with the Police Jurors, Public Health Units and Red Cross Chapters, regarding the mutual understanding existing between the patients and the above units, has undoubtedly grown, but there are still parishes which fail to recognize their responsibility for the patients whom they send to Charity Hospital.

Our work with the local organizations has increased and there has been more demand for interpretation of the doctors' diagnoses. Also, since the establishment of the New Orleans Welfare Committee, there have been many calls for examinations to determine a patient's ability to work. The general depression and unemployment have added greatly to the volume of cases.

Although Charity Hospital does not make a practice of sending doctors to the homes of patients, the Superintendent very kindly sent a house physician to eleven homes last year. This was done because we were not certain whether the patients were ill or not, and in each instance the case was treated at home, thus saving a hospital bed for the acutely ill. In some cities this outcall service is cared for by the City Board of Health, or the Senior Class of Medical Students who are supervised by staff doctors.

The following points are emphasized as a means of giving more efficient service:

1. Responsibility of the Parish for their patients whom they send to Charity Hospital in the way of after care and transportation.
2. A state hospital for chronic diseases.
3. Free service of doctors in the homes of poor patients.
4. The establishment of both City and State Public Welfare Departments.
5. Hospital isolation facilities for Neisserian Colpitis in children.

Social Service Case Showing Co-operation between Doctor and Social Worker

Carmelite Cuvallier was born in Charity Hospital September 22, 1931. Carmelite was a premature baby and weighed four pounds at birth.

When Mrs. Cuvallier was ready to return home the doctor was undecided whether to keep Carmelite in the hospital or allow her to be taken home. If the baby remained in the hospital it would mean that for an indefinite period Mrs. Cuvallier would have to report to the hospital in the morning and stay on the ward until night in order to nurse the baby.

As Mrs. Couvaller's milk was rich and plentiful it was not thought advisable to start artificial feeding. The baby could be taken home only if conditions in the home could be arranged to simulate conditions on the ward where the baby was kept in an incubator. In view of Mrs. Couvaller's willingness to cooperate and eagerness to care for Carmelite, the doctor felt that, if it could possibly be arranged, taking the baby home would be the better plan.

At the doctor's request a home investigation was made. It was found that the baby could be placed in a corner of the room away from doors and near an open fire. The room had two windows and although it was not sunny, it seemed suitable.

Carmelite was taken home October 1, 1931. She weighed only three pounds, twelve ounces. Her crib was lined with blankets and she was surrounded with hot water bottles. A Child Welfare Nurse was asked to visit the home daily to grease the baby and see that Mrs. Couvaller was carrying out instructions carefully. As the child could not be brought to the Newly-born Clinic the doctor was taken to the home by the Social Service at regular intervals. Reports from the Child Welfare Nurse were also given the doctor every week.

Carmelite has improved steadily, and at the age of four months, weighs eleven pounds, eight ounces, and is receiving a cow's milk formula as supplementary feeding. She is now attending the Newly-born Clinic regularly.

Research for Doctors

As a part of a follow-up study of all cases operated on by a house surgeon during his residence at Charity Hospital the Social Service Department contacted 3,000 patients by letter and home visits. This work was supervised by the worker assigned to the surgical wards. The purpose of the study was to find out whether the patients were entirely improved or whether they were suffering from post-operative complications, and if so, of what nature.

Recommendations

This year the department had 6,949 cases referred to it which practically doubles the case load of the previous year. It is needless to stress again the necessity of additional workers and more office space. When Dr. Clarke made his survey for the Social Hygiene Association, he incorporated in his report this paragraph about Charity Hospital. "The problem presented to the Social Service Department is a difficult one. How shall eight social workers do social case work for 37,000 bed patients and 80,000 clinic patients, a total of 117,000 individuals each year?"

Conclusion

The Social Service Department wishes to express its thanks to the Hospital Superintendent for his understanding of the functions of a Social Service Department, to the Vice-President of the Board of Directors for his always available advice and counsel, and to the Sisters of Charity and the Medical Staff for their cordiality and cooperation. The assistance of the volunteers and the cooperation of the social agencies in New Orleans and throughout the State is also most appreciated.

Index of Services for 1931

An idea of the types of services given by the department to the 6,949 patients referred to it during the past year may be gained from the following analysis:

Medical Extension

1. Doctor sent to home of patient	11
2. Nursing care in home of patient	127
3. Medical and Surgical supplies	677
4. Convalescent care of patients	224
5. Sanitarium care of patients	128
6. Care for aged or chronically ill	176
7. Follow-up of patients for purpose of:	
(a) Pasteur Treatment	22
(b) Hospital Care	685
(c) Clinical Care	739
(d) Venereal	157
(e) Tuberculosis	128
(f) Diabetic	76
(g) Pre-natal	29
(h) Post-natal	25
(i) Leprosy	3
(j) Psychiatric Care	1
8. Deep Therapy	36
9. Institutional care of patients—	
(a) Feeble-minded	3
(b) Home for Incurables	7
(c) Mental Hospital	5
(d) Hospital for Insane	1
(e) State Institution for Blind	2
Total	3,272

Education

10. Interpretation of patient's disability to himself, to his family and friends	542
11. Interpretation of hospital to Community	62
12. Education for Blind (Classes in Hospital)	4
13. Referred to visiting teacher	1
Total	609

Placement

14. With relatives	74
15. In orphanage	79
16. Shelter homes	113
Total	266

Finances

17. Relief secured (referred to social agency)	156
18. Financial investigation	37
(a) Glasses secured	28
(b) Crutches	19
(c) Clothes	19
(d) Colostomy bag	1
19. Insurance	14
20. Jobs secured	7

Other Services

21. Friendly service, e. g., correspondence, visiting and supervision	562
22. Transportation (arranging for charity rate ticket for patients known to Red Cross and whose families have been investigated)	2,224
23. Steering (cases known to social agencies)	2,917
24. Racial investigation	41
25. Care for abandoned babies	8
26. Legal aid	3
27. Social histories obtained for doctors	54
28. Compensation claim adjusted	2
29. Research for doctors	3,158
30. Return of patients to their homes	151
31. Report sent to agencies regarding patients	1,809
32. Suicide	6
33. Funeral arrangements	2

Total10,937

Grand total.....15,364

Respectfully submitted,

BEATRICE HODGE,

Director, Medical Social Service Department.

REPORT OF THE CLERK

ADMISSIONS 1931

WHITE

MONTHS	MALES	BOYS	FEMALES	GIRLS	TOTAL
January.....	733	219	674	178	1,804
February.....	634	235	692	190	1,751
March.....	658	231	745	185	1,819
April.....	636	264	698	186	1,784
May.....	708	308	801	300	2,117
June.....	881	513	946	471	2,811
July.....	833	582	997	578	2,990
August.....	854	580	991	554	2,979
September.....	748	440	959	416	2,563
October.....	704	399	847	327	2,277
November.....	681	274	743	256	1,954
December.....	640	222	736	206	1,804
Total.....	8,710	4,267	9,829	3,847	26,653

COLORED

MONTHS	MALES	BOYS	FEMALES	GIRLS	TOTAL
January.....	460	194	616	178	1,448
February.....	501	166	611	185	1,463
March.....	503	145	662	159	1,469
April.....	527	175	653	148	1,503
May.....	555	227	732	156	1,670
June.....	562	241	775	180	1,758
July.....	577	271	794	192	1,834
August.....	485	229	836	172	1,722
September.....	479	251	795	250	1,775
October.....	449	224	731	196	1,600
November.....	389	183	615	163	1,350
December.....	396	179	538	125	1,238
Total.....	5,883	2,485	8,358	2,104	18,830

White Male Adults..... 8,710
 White Boys..... 4,267
 White Female Adults..... 9,829
 White Girls..... 3,847

Colored Male Adults..... 5,883
 Colored Boys..... 2,485
 Colored Female Adults..... 8,358
 Colored Girls..... 2,104

Total..... 26,653

Total..... 18,830

Grand Total..... 45,483

NATIONALITY OF PATIENTS ADMITTED DURING THE YEAR 1931

UNITED STATES		FOREIGNERS	
Alabama.....	430	Africa.....	9
Arkansas.....	153	Austria.....	24
California.....	34	Australia.....	4
Colorado.....	14	Arabia.....	6
Connecticut.....	11	Belgium.....	19
Dakota.....	22	Canada.....	32
District of Columbia.....	1	China.....	18
Delaware.....	0	Cuba.....	28
Florida.....	139	Central America.....	37
Georgia.....	183	Denmark.....	8
Idaho.....	8	Egypt.....	4
Illinois.....	145	England.....	37
Indiana.....	24	Finland.....	9
Indian Territory.....	28	France.....	64
Iowa.....	21	Germany.....	70
Kansas.....	22	Greece.....	12
Kentucky.....	88	Hanover.....	3
Louisiana.....	40,244	Holland.....	4
Maine.....	9	Hungary.....	18
Maryland.....	23	Ireland.....	33
Massachusetts.....	18	Italy.....	408
Mississippi.....	1,610	Mexico.....	52
Missouri.....	86	Newfoundland.....	3
Minnesota.....	34	Norway.....	16
Michigan.....	63	Nova Scotia.....	10
Montana.....	26	Panama.....	6
New York.....	98	Portugal.....	12
North Carolina.....	38	Poland.....	9
New Jersey.....	19	Russia.....	11
New Hampshire.....	5	Spain.....	30
Nebraska.....	17	Scotland.....	4
Oklahoma.....	15	South America.....	10
Ohio.....	81	Sweden.....	10
Oregon.....	13	Switzerland.....	5
Pennsylvania.....	58	Syria.....	5
Rhode Island.....	6	Unknown.....	10
South Carolina.....	37	West Indies.....	15
Tennessee.....	139		
Texas.....	247	Total.....	1,055
Unknown.....	5		
Virginia.....	114		
Vermont.....	47		
Wisconsin.....	28		
Washington.....	25		
Total.....	44,428	Grand Total.....	45,483

Residence at Time of Admission

City.....	25,052
Louisiana.....	20,233
Other States.....	198
Total.....	45,483

LIST OF PATIENTS TREATED IN THE CHARITY HOSPITAL DURING THE YEAR 1931

OCCUPATIONS		OCCUPATIONS	
Actors.....	20	Lawyers.....	1
Artists.....	16	Lumber Inspectors.....	1
Agents.....	35	Maids.....	74
Butchers.....	71	Motormen.....	17
Bakers.....	51	Moulders.....	
Barbers.....	55	Machinists.....	163
Bricklayers.....	12	Mechanics.....	
Boilermakers.....	31	Ministers.....	30
Blacksmiths.....	36	Merchants.....	42
Broommakers.....		Miners.....	
Bartenders.....	12	Musicians.....	27
Bookkeepers.....	20	Nurses.....	70
Bookbinders.....	31	Photographers.....	43
Chauffeurs.....	241	Printers.....	16
Children.....	4,016	Planters.....	18
Clerks.....	623	Peddlers.....	
Carpenters.....	217	Painters.....	128
Cooks.....	196	Paperhangers.....	82
Conductors.....	116	Physicians.....	23
Coppersmiths.....		Police Officers.....	47
Cabinetmakers.....		Railroadmen.....	44
Customhouse Officers.....	11	School girls.....	4,086
Cigar Makers.....		Saddlers.....	149
Coopers.....		Slaters.....	11
Cab Drivers.....		Shoemakers.....	13
Contractors.....	4	School boys.....	4,859
Dentists.....	29	School Teachers.....	68
Domestics.....	17,035	Stonecutters.....	
Drummers.....	9	Students.....	30
Druggists.....	25	Sailors.....	31
Dairymen.....	16	Soldiers.....	7
Drivers.....	106	Steamboatmen.....	31
Electricians.....	28	Shoeblocks.....	
Engineers.....	55	Telegraph Linemen.....	2
Farmers.....	2,025	Telegraph Operators.....	33
Firemen.....	93	Tailors.....	22
Fishermen.....	155	Tinsmiths.....	19
Gardeners.....	27	Upholsterers.....	15
Grocers.....	29	Veterinarians.....	1
Gasfitters.....		Watchmen.....	53
Glaziers.....	32	Watchmakers.....	62
Hostlers.....	44	Waiters.....	93
Hunters.....	1	Wheelwrights.....	
Jockey.....	2		
Journalists.....	1		
Laborers.....	9,482	Total.....	45,483

MONTHLY STATEMENT

MONTHS	DAILY AVERAGE OF PATIENTS	ADMISSIONS	DISCHARGES	DEATHS	BIRTHS	CORONER'S CASES	HOSPITAL DAYS
January.....	1,778 +	3,252	2,772	256	209	55	55,146
February.....	1,928 +	3,214	2,751	253	190	57	54,002
March.....	1,952 +	3,288	3,284	242	164	48	60,532
April.....	1,897 +	3,287	3,042	245	160	60	56,920
May.....	2,048 +	3,787	3,412	202	176	49	63,491
June.....	2,244 +	4,569	4,298	232	160	66	67,342
July.....	2,237 +	4,824	4,331	284	232	68	69,360
August.....	2,351 +	4,701	4,520	231	241	47	72,885
September.....	2,390 +	4,338	4,186	208	241	54	71,715
October.....	2,258 +	3,877	3,592	212	224	47	70,016
November.....	2,100 +	3,304	3,264	220	219	47	63,002
December.....	2,024 +	3,042	2,919	218	205	46	62,850
Total.....	25,207	45,483	42,371	2,803	2,421	644	767,261

COMPARATIVE TABLEAU

1930		1931	
Admissions.....	42,636	Admissions.....	45,483
Discharges.....	39,669	Discharges.....	42,371
Deaths.....	2,718	Deaths.....	2,803
Births.....	1,955	Births.....	2,421
Coroner's Cases.....	692	Coroner's Cases.....	644
Hospital Days.....	649,350	Hospital Days.....	767,261
Daily Average.....	1,779 +	Daily Average.....	2,102 +

DEATHS, 1931

MONTHS	WHITE					COLORED					GRAND TOTAL
	MALES	BOYS	FEMALES	GIRLS	TOTAL	MALES	BOYS	FEMALES	GIRLS	TOTAL	
January.....	68	15	33	8	124	55	14	50	13	132	256
February.....	60	12	28	7	107	71	14	45	16	146	253
March.....	67	10	24	9	110	55	13	47	17	132	242
April.....	66	7	32	5	110	66	12	46	11	135	245
May.....	50	8	21	7	86	51	18	33	14	116	202
June.....	52	10	25	16	103	67	12	37	13	129	232
July.....	68	14	35	11	128	67	23	52	14	156	284
August.....	51	12	31	14	108	57	21	36	9	123	231
September.....	42	10	29	9	90	48	12	42	16	118	208
October.....	35	14	36	10	95	61	16	35	5	117	212
November.....	45	14	40	8	107	54	12	39	8	113	220
December.....	51	12	35	8	106	43	18	39	12	112	218
TOTAL.....	655	138	369	112	1,274	695	185	501	148	1,529	2,803

DEATHS WITHIN 36 HOURS OF ADMISSION

PATIENTS DIED IN	12 HOURS	24 HOURS	36 HOURS	TOTAL
January.....	27	36	1	64
February.....	26	22	0	48
March.....	25	29	1	55
April.....	41	27	1	69
May.....	39	23	2	64
June.....	40	26	0	66
July.....	42	44	0	86
August.....	43	18	8	69
September.....	34	26	5	65
October.....	27	23	2	52
November.....	36	28	3	67
December.....	32	20	11	63
TOTAL.....	412	322	34	768

TABLEAU

Showing the Respective Ages of Patients Deceased in the Charity Hospital in the Year 1931

WHITE	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
Under 1 year.....	11	9	8	8	10	20	18	16	12	10	15	11	148
1 to 5 years.....	5	6	3	3	3	7	6	4	3	10	7	4	61
5 to 10 years.....	3	3	2	3	2	2	5	1	3	3	1	2	36
10 to 15 years.....	4	4	2	2	3	0	2	3	2	0	3	2	27
15 to 20 years.....	6	5	2	2	2	4	5	5	2	4	4	5	46
20 to 25 years.....	5	6	7	9	6	4	8	8	5	7	5	2	74
25 to 30 years.....	6	7	10	7	3	7	14	8	6	4	7	6	85
30 to 40 years.....	15	7	6	11	7	8	8	18	5	8	12	11	116
40 to 50 years.....	17	14	18	16	11	17	17	7	12	9	14	16	168
50 to 60 years.....	17	14	19	19	15	10	20	15	13	18	18	16	194
60 to 80 years.....	30	29	25	27	21	21	24	24	25	18	20	23	287
80 to 90 years.....	4	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	2	5	25
90 to 100 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
100 years and upward.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL.....	123	108	110	108	84	103	128	110	90	93	108	103	1268

Showing the Respective Ages of Patients Deceased in the Charity Hospital in the Year 1931

COLORED	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
Under 1 year.....	20	16	18	20	26	15	26	21	22	11	12	15	222
1 to 5 years.....	4	10	9	4	3	8	7	4	5	7	5	5	71
5 to 10 years.....	4	3	3	1	4	3	4	1	0	2	2	6	33
10 to 15 years.....	2	3	2	3	5	2	3	3	1	3	2	4	33
15 to 20 years.....	2	6	4	1	8	6	9	5	4	8	8	9	70
20 to 25 years.....	7	11	12	18	12	9	8	10	15	11	11	7	131
25 to 30 years.....	8	17	12	15	17	7	16	10	11	12	7	6	138
30 to 40 years.....	22	26	20	16	16	23	21	18	21	14	25	13	235
40 to 50 years.....	26	17	28	27	11	26	22	26	14	25	17	28	267
50 to 60 years.....	21	20	16	20	7	17	26	17	16	14	11	12	197
60 to 80 years.....	15	16	7	12	9	13	12	6	9	12	11	10	132
80 to 90 years.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4
90 to 100 years.....	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
100 years and upward.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL.....	133	145	132	137	118	129	156	121	118	119	112	115	1535
GRAND TOTAL.....	256	253	242	245	202	232	284	231	208	212	220	218	2803

Table of Admissions, Discharges and Deaths for One Hundred Years

YEAR	RE- MAIN- ING	AD- MITTED	DIS- CHARGED	DIED	YEAR	RE- MAIN- ING	AD- MITTED	DIS- CHARGED	DIED
1832	309	2,170	1,703	568	1882	559	6,980	5,375	805
1833	169	3,851	2,617	1,114	1883	668	8,152	7,134	1,013
1834	262	5,841	4,745	1,052	1884	620	7,280	6,245	981
1835	265	6,205	4,999	1,226	1885	647	6,143	5,212	1,005
1836	222	4,754	4,163	585	1886	556	5,807	4,764	965
1837	228	6,103	4,640	1,420	1887	639	5,350	4,336	940
1838	271	4,687	3,890	683	1888	722	5,389	4,590	870
1839	239	4,833	3,611	955	1889	651	5,794	4,928	920
1840	267	5,041	4,370	619	1890	642	6,083	5,015	1,023
1841	314	4,380	3,093	1,156	1891	686	6,706	5,634	1,028
1842	-----	4,404	3,516	716	1892	713	7,735	6,573	1,135
1843	-----	5,013	3,672	1,041	1893	786	8,330	7,073	1,184
1844	-----	5,846	5,029	563	1894	780	9,064	7,927	1,143
1845	383	6,136	5,446	565	1895	712	9,812	8,485	1,423
1846	401	8,044	7,074	855	1896	858	8,816	7,518	1,142
1847	427	11,890	9,369	2,037	1897	651	7,281	6,447	1,051
1848	829	11,945	10,010	1,897	1898	669	7,734	6,599	1,117
1849	609	15,558	12,133	2,745	1899	573	8,480	7,286	1,290
1850	719	18,476	15,989	1,884	1900	644	7,728	6,549	1,108
1851	-----	18,420	16,777	1,871	1901	617	7,725	6,640	1,112
1852	-----	18,035	15,027	2,098	1902	617	8,176	7,062	1,116
1853	-----	13,759	10,733	3,164	1903	600	8,201	7,045	1,171
1854	-----	13,192	9,976	2,702	1904	589	8,689	7,448	1,179
1855	-----	12,192	9,701	2,391	1905	662	8,412	7,206	1,191
1856	-----	9,432	8,601	974	1906	661	8,457	7,159	1,295
1857	-----	8,897	7,914	1,017	1907	691	8,850	7,414	1,363
1858	572	11,137	8,993	2,290	1908	782	9,540	8,103	1,393
1859	644	12,755	11,257	1,321	1909	785	9,576	8,263	1,310
1860	730	14,000	12,257	1,390	1910	819	11,313	9,700	1,579
1861	891	8,665	7,918	798	1911	911	12,220	10,593	1,535
1862	-----	6,016	5,532	719	1912	937	12,983	11,325	1,633
1863	418	5,043	4,202	688	1913	707	14,349	12,698	1,766
1864	373	4,861	3,999	812	1914	900	16,742	13,986	1,867
1865	423	6,466	5,580	669	1915	853	17,823	14,985	2,002
1866	640	9,329	8,108	1,122	1916	825	18,651	15,826	1,885
1867	738	8,612	7,260	1,438	1917	784	19,594	16,137	1,976
1868	637	4,981	4,365	490	1918	727	19,221	15,385	2,236
1869	660	6,177	5,327	783	1919	742	17,148	14,176	1,691
1870	717	7,837	6,764	1,118	1920	-----	15,999	13,190	1,531
1871	672	6,671	5,730	891	1921	-----	17,309	13,855	1,546
1872	700	5,541	4,846	825	1922	825	17,279	15,455	1,677
1873	570	5,090	4,124	993	1923	993	20,565	18,870	1,814
1874	543	5,231	4,360	860	1924	897	24,224	21,907	2,087
1875	554	4,945	4,121	753	1925	1,128	25,953	23,632	2,342
1876	525	5,690	4,780	742	1926	1,107	27,292	25,124	2,228
1877	693	6,002	5,290	805	1927	1,047	28,962	26,363	2,391
1878	600	5,878	4,615	1,120	1928	1,255	31,363	28,637	2,507
1879	604	5,248	3,390	693	1929	1,474	35,833	33,393	2,461
1880	643	5,527	4,140	658	1930	1,451	42,636	39,669	2,718
1881	534	5,843	4,351	828	1931	1,700	45,483	42,371	2,803

Grand Total Admissions...1,107,497

Grand Total Deaths.....133,986

Grand Total Discharges...971,811

Remaining end of Year -- 1,700

Total Admissions.....1,107,497



CHARITY HOSPITAL—1832

MAIN BUILDING CHARITY HOSPITAL, NEW ORLEANS

Completed August, 1832

Extract from report of the Joint Committee of the Legislature and of the Administrators of Charity Hospital for the year 1832:

"The building is a proud illustration of Louisiana liberality. The model of it and the style of its construction do equal honor to the head of the Architect and the hand of the Mechanic.

* * * *

"The edifice, when completed, will have cost a little less than one hundred and forty thousand dollars. It is sufficiently spacious to accommodate, with no stinted convenience, nearly four hundred patients, allowing the most liberal provision for officers and attendants. The apartments are large, neat, well ventilated, and admirably well adapted to the peculiar object for which they were designed. It is hoped, for the sake of humanity, that the time is not near when diseased indigence will occupy all this vast structure."

ADMISSIONS BY PARISHES

Year 1931

NAME OF PARISH	NO. OF PATIENTS ADMITTED
Acadia.....	201
Allen.....	169
Ascension.....	487
Assumption.....	540
Avoyelles.....	635
Beauregard.....	57
Bienville.....	4
Caddo.....	33
Calcasieu.....	280
Caldwell.....	39
Cameron.....	13
Catahoula.....	45
Claiborne.....	3
Concordia.....	59
DeSoto.....	11
East Baton Rouge.....	950
East Carroll.....	114
East Feliciana.....	215
Evangeline.....	273
Franklin.....	42
Grant.....	106
Iberia.....	854
Iberville.....	477
Jackson.....	11
Jefferson.....	2,049
Jefferson Davis.....	189
Lafayette.....	467
Lafourche.....	827
LaSalle.....	84
Lincoln.....	11
Livingston.....	512
Madison.....	78
Morehouse.....	59
Natchitoches.....	83
Orleans.....	25,328
Ouachita.....	142
Plaquemines.....	305
Pointe Coupee.....	328
Rapides.....	574
Red River.....	1
Richland.....	64
Sabine.....	19
St. Bernard.....	376
St. Charles.....	544
St. Helena.....	122
St. James.....	394
St. John the Baptist.....	485
St. Landry.....	714
St. Martin.....	151
St. Mary.....	469
St. Tammany.....	919
Tangipahoa.....	1,946

Tensas.....	32
Terrebonne.....	1,041
Union.....	15
Vermilion.....	229
Vernon.....	25
Washington.....	740
Webster.....	9
West Baton Rouge.....	160
West Carroll.....	41
West Feliciana.....	117
Winn.....	64
Unknown.....	46
Other States.....	106
Foreign.....	0
TOTAL.....	45,483

YEARLY REPORT—1931
MILES OPERATING ROOM

	ETHER	SPINAL	LOCAL	ETHYLENE	NITROUS OXIDE	SPINAL—LOCAL	SPINAL—ETHER	SPINAL—ETHYLENE	ETHYLENE—ETHER	NO ANESTHETIC	SACRAL	AVERTIN	AVERTIN—SPINAL	AVERTIN—ETHYLENE	AVERTIN—LOCAL	AVERTIN—ETHER	SPINAL—ETHYLENE—ETHER	LOCAL—ETHER	NITROUS OXIDE—ETHER	BRACHIAL BLOCK	LOCAL—ETHYLENE	SPINAL SPANCHNIC	ALKOFORM	SPINAL—LOCAL—ETHER	OPERATIONS	ACCIDENT CASES	CYSTOSCOPIC EXAMINATIONS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CASES
January	70	256	80	27	9	1	4	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	686	2,273	233	456
February	70	268	57	17	11	2	11	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	707	2,120	222	447
March	71	237	92	27	14	1	12	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	657	2,412	285	477
April	63	275	81	33	13	1	13	2	—	4	—	2	1	—	—	—	17	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	644	2,424	251	501
May	94	290	64	46	24	3	11	6	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	693	3,067	318	559
June	165	360	90	53	7	1	9	3	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	969	3,272	317	711
July	152	326	66	40	7	3	11	5	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	919	3,394	333	635
August	199	371	80	33	8	5	7	2	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	950	3,175	330	739
September	130	332	54	38	13	4	11	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	902	3,206	328	620
October	136	358	66	33	22	3	12	2	—	19	—	3	—	1	3	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	865	2,826	344	669
November	96	249	52	19	21	1	5	2	—	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	589	2,652	267	455
December	79	241	64	36	23	2	6	1	—	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	560	2,740	260	464
Total	1,325	3,563	846	402	172	27	112	27	6	82	2	5	1	1	3	137	1	7	2	1	—	1	6	29	141	33,561	3,448	6,733

DELGADO YEARLY REPORT—1931

REPORT OF OPERATING ROOMS

	ETHER	LOCAL	SPINAL	ETHYLENE	NITROUS OXIDE	ETHYLENE AND ETHER	AVERTIN AND ETHER	SPINAL AND ETHER	SACRAL	CAUDAL BLOCK	LOCAL AND ETHER	SOD AMYTAL	ALKOFORM	LOCAL AND ETHYLENE	AMYTAL AND ETHER	SPINAL AND LOCAL	ETHYLENE AND NITROUS OXIDE	ETHYL CHLORIDE	SPINAL AND ETHYLENE	NITROUS OXIDE AND ETHER	SPINAL AND NITROUS OXIDE	AVERTIN	NONE	TOTAL CASES	TOTAL OPERATIONS	
January	109	20	24	7	4	1	1	1	2					1										1	170	389
February	104	18	30	6	6		1	1		1		1												4	173	377
March	136	34	29	11	4	2	3				1		3											2	224	492
April	143	28	23	5			1	2								1	1							4	205	448
May	169	19	30	7	3		2	3																1	273	593
June	190	21	43	14	3		1																	5	284	613
July	208	26	35	6	1				1									2		1				1	299	576
August	229	18	45	2	2				1															2	235	485
September	160	17	49	4	1			2													1			3	271	387
October	178	24	47	9	5			3										1				1		5	186	358
November	111	19	39	2	9			1						1										5	168	364
December	102	18	28	2	12																					
Total	1839	262	422	75	50	3	11	14	3	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	28	2,727	5,613	

DELGADO YEARLY REPORT—1931

EAR-NOSE-THROAT ROOM

EYE ROOM

	ETHER	LOCAL	NITROUS OXIDE	ETHYLENE	ALKOFORM	SOD AMYTAL	NONE	TOTAL CASES	TOTAL OPERATIONS		ETHER	LOCAL	SOD AMYTAL	ETHYLENE	NITROUS OXIDE	NONE	TOTAL CASES	TOTAL OPERATIONS
January	86	93	2				17	198	304	January	1	55					56	58
February	104	87	2				21	214	320	February	2	82				1	85	92
March	174	123	7	1	10	2	14	331	508	March	1	69	1				71	81
April	206	111	2		1	1	15	336	478	April	11	74				2	87	99
May	294	159					17	470	757	May	10	36					46	48
June	583	227	1				10	821	1,397	June	14	67					81	86
July	755	226		1		5	3	990	1,760	July	7	102		1			110	116
August	766	231					13	1,010	1,782	August	3	48					51	53
September	524	143	1				5	673	1,166	September	7	73					80	80
October	362	219	1			3	8	593	971	October	5	84					89	93
November	209	151				1	16	377	613	November	6	73			1		80	80
December	120	98					8	226	361	December	10	57					67	67
Total	4183	1868	16	2	11	12	147	6,239	10,417	Total	77	820	1	1	1	3	903	953

YEARLY REPORT—1931

OBSTETRICAL WARDS

DELIVERY ROOM WARD 363:		DELIVERY ROOM WARD 275:	
Ether.....	124	Ether.....	160
Rectal.....	44	Spinal.....	17
Chloroform.....	11	Sod Amytal.....	9
N ₂ O.....	9	Chloroform.....	6
Sod Amytal.....	3	Nitrous Oxide.....	1
Ethylene.....	1	Local.....	1
TOTAL.....	192	TOTAL.....	194

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931

The following Tables show the number of Histories actually filed. Each History is filed under its Principal Diagnosis though death may have been due to a Complication, as shown by notes, viz.: a-Nephritis. b-Pneumonia. c-Toxaemia. d-Heart Disease. h-Hemorrhage. m-Meningitis. p-Peritonitis. x-Shock. s-Septicaemia. t-Tuberculosis. y-Gas Bacillus z-Arsenical

MEDICAL DIVISION

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
BLOOD, Diseases of—															
ANAEMIA—															
(Primary)															
Pernicious	30	2	32				19	2	21	7		7	4		4
Simple	1		1				1		1						
Splenic (Banti's)	4		4				2		2	2		2			
Cycle Cell		2	2					1	1					1	1
(Secondary)															
Simple	12	5	17				10	3	13	1	1	2	1	1	2
Leukaemia	15	8	23				7	5	12	4	1	5	4	2	6
Agranulocytic Angina	1		1										1		1
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM—															
ARTERIES—															
Aneurysm of Aorta; Arch	14	41	55				7	23	30	3	10	13	4	8	12
Aneurysm of Abdominal		1	1											1	1
Aneurysm of Thoracic		3	3					2	2		1	1			
Aneurysm of Axillary Artery		1	1								1	1			
Aneurysm of Common Carotid	1	2	3					1	1	1	1	2			
Aneurysm of Facial Artery		1	1								1	1			
Aneurysm of Femoral Artery		3	3								2	2		1	1
Aneurysm of Innominate Artery		1	1											1	1

Aneurysm of Popliteal Artery	1	1				1	1						
Aneurysm, Arterio-Venous; Subclavian	1	1						1	1				
Aortitis	9	6	15			5	4	9	1	1	4	1	5
Arterial Sclerosis, General	91	52	143			55	34	89	27	14	41	9	13
HEART—													
Congenital Malformation of	4	1	5						3		3	1	2
Embolism, Coronary		1	1									1	1
Thrombosis, Coronary	18	2	20			11	1	12	2		2	5	6
Sclerosis, Coronary	3		3			2		2	1		1		
Endocarditis, Acute, Infective	4	5	9				1	1				4	8
Endocarditis, Chronic, Infective	3	1	4			1		1		1	2	2	2
Syphilis, Cardiac	38	156	194			30	99	129	6	35	41	2	24
MYOCARDIAL DISEASE—													
Atrophy		1	1									1	1
Dilatation, Acute	2	1	3									2	3
Fatty Heart	1		1									1	1
Hypertrophy, Cardiac	4	3	7			1		1	1		1	2	5
Myocarditis, Acute		3	3									3	3
Myocarditis, Chronic	419	497	916			243	287	530	76	75	151	100	235
Neuroses; Angina Pectoris	18	4	22			8	2	10	6		6	4	6
Angina Pectoris Pseudo	1	3	4			1	3	4					
Arrhythmia, Cardiac	1		1						1		1		
Heart Block	4	1	5			2	1	3				2	2
Bradycardia		1	1				1	1					
Palpitation, Cardiac	4	1	5			3		3	1	1	2		
Tachycardia	8	3	11			4	3	7	4		4		
Valvular Disease, Chronic Cardiac	90	117	207			54	67	121	18	22	40	18	46
PERICARDIUM—													
Pericarditis, Acute	5	2	7			1		1				4	6
VEINS—													
Phlebitis, Veins of Arm	2		2			2		2					
Veins of Leg	4	3	7			3	2	5	1	1	2		
Veins of Thigh	4	1	5	1	1	3	1	4					
Thrombosis; Cavernous Sinus	1		1									1	1
Femoral Vein	1		1			1		1					
Iliac Vein		1	1				1	1					
Vascular-Cerebral	1		1						1		1		
Vena Cava, Inferior	1		1						1		1		
Phlegmasia Alba Dolens	1		1			1		1					

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, MEDICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

110

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—Diseases of—															
INTESTINES AND APPENDIX—															
Appendicitis, Acute Catarrhal	8	4	12	1		1	3	2	5	4	2	6		1	1
Appendicitis, Recurrent	219	88	307	1		1	53	33	86	165	54	219		1	1
Appendicitis, Suppurative		4	4					2	2		1	1			
Constipation, Acute	12	4	16		1	1	9	1	10	3	2	5			
Constipation, Habitual	68	35	103	1		1	52	27	79	15	8	23			
Colitis, Non-specific	11	6	17	1		1	9	5	14	1	1	2			
Colitis, Ulcerative	4	2	6				3	1	4	1	1	2			
Enteritis, Acute	8	6	14		1	1	8	4	12		1	1			
Enteritis, Chronic	3	2	5				3	2	5						
Enteritis, Colitis (Adults)	27	26	53	2		2	15	14	29	2	5	7	8	7	15
Enteritis, Colitis (Children)	88	77	165	2	5	7	70	57	127	16	14	30		1	1
Gastro-Enteritis (Adults)	51	45	96	3	2	5	39	28	67	7	15	22	2		2
Gastro-Enteritis (Children)	59	58	117		1	1	46	29	75	13	23	36		5	5
Auto-Intoxication, Intestinal	26	14	40				15	11	26	11	3	14			
Duodenal Ulcer	5	2	7				5	2	7						
Fermentation, Intestinal	7	8	15				3	2	5	4	4	8		2	2
Neoplasm, Abdominal	3		3				3		3						
Sprue		2	2											2	2
Thrombosis, Mesenteric	1	1	2					1	1	1		1			
Foreign Body in Intestine	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Neuroses, Enteralgia	2		2				2		2						
Neuroses, Nervous Diarrhea	4	5	9										4	5	9
Obstruction, Complete	6	6	12				3	5	8	3	1	4			
Obstruction, Partial	34	4	38				28	4	32	6		6			
Enteroptosis (Splanchnoptosis)		1	1					1	1						
Tuberculosis, Primary, Intestinal															

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

LIVER—													
Abscess of Liver (not operated)	4		4				3		3		1		
Cirrhosis, Atrophic	12	17	29				4	13	17	2	2	4	6
Cirrhosis, Hypertrophic	15	15	30				8	12	20	5	2	7	2
Hepatitis, Acute		7	7					6	6				1
Hepatitis, Chronic	1	1	2				1		1		1	1	
Fatty Degeneration of Liver	2	2	4						1				
Neoplasm of Liver	4	6	10				1		1	3	2	5	2
Syphilis of Liver	5	6	11				1	3	4	3		3	1
Yellow Atrophy of Liver		1	1										1
GALL BLADDER—													
Adhesions of Gall Bladder	1		1							1		1	
Cholecystitis, Acute	7	1	8				6	1	7	1		1	
Cholecystitis, Chronic	120	22	142				63	12	75	54	7	61	3
GALL DUCTS—													
Cholangitis, Catarrhal	1	2	3				1		1		1	1	1
Cholangitis, Suppurative	1		1									1	1
Cholelithiasis (not operated)	9	1	10				1	1	2	8		8	
Icterus, Neonatorum	1		1				1		1				
Jaundice, Catarrhal	27	7	34	3		3	20	6	26	2	1	3	2
Jaundice, Obstructive	1	1	2				1	1	2				
MOUTH—													
Stomatitis, Mercurial		2	2					1	1		1	1	
Stomatitis, Ulcerative	6	4	10				5	3	8		1	1	1
PHARYNX—													
Abscess of Pharynx	2		2				2		2				
Neoplasm of Pharynx	1		1							1		1	
Pharyngitis, Acute	12	10	22	1		1	9	6	15	2	4	6	
Pharyngitis, Chronic	2	2	4				2	2	4				
Syphilis of Pharynx	1	1	2				1	1	2				
Neurosis, Paralysis of Pharynx	1		1				1		1				
Vincent's Angina	22	16	38	5	1	6	14	11	25	1	2	3	2
TONGUE—													
Glossitis, Acute	1		1	1		1							
TONSILS—													
Neoplasm of Tonsil	1		1							1		1	
Tonsillitis, Acute	153	45	198	14	3	17	105	29	134	34	13	47	
Tonsillitis, Chronic (not operated)	172	85	257	3		3	29	13	42	140	72	212	

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, MEDICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

112

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—Diseases of—(CONT'D)															
OESOPHAGUS—															
Foreign Body; Piece of Bone		1	1					1	1				1	1	2
Neoplasm of Oesophagus	2	1	3					1	1						
Neurosis; Spasm of Oesophagus	1		1							2	3	5			
Stricture of Oesophagus	2	3	5												
PANCREAS—															
Neoplasm of Pancreas	9	3	12				1		1	5	2	7	3	1	4
Pancreatitis	2	1	3				1		1	1		1		1	1
PERITONEUM—															
Adhesions of (Not operated)	10	3	13				6	2	8	4	1	5			
Neoplasm, Retro-Peritoneal		1	1					1	1				1	6	7
Peritonitis, Acute, General	3	8	11		1	1	2	1	3					4	4
Tuberculosis of Peritoneum	4	15	19				2	9	11	2	2	4			
RECTUM—															
Neoplasm of Rectum (not operated)	6	12	18				2		2	3	9	12	1	3	4
Proctitis, Chronic	1	2	3				1	2	3						
STOMACH—															
Fermentation, Gastric	5		5				5		5					2	2
Gastritis, Acute	26	12	38				19	9	28	7	1	8			
Gastritis, Chronic	13	5	18		3	3	13	2	15						
Gastropsis (not operated)	3	1	4				1	1	2	2		2			
Hematemesis	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Neoplasm, Gastric	32	29	61				2	1	3	24	20	44	6	8	14
Syphilis, Gastric	3	1	4				2		2	1	1	2			

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—Diseases of—(CONT'D)

Neuroses; Achylia Gastrica	3	2	5				2	2	4	1		1			
Atony, Gastric	2		2						2						
Cardio-Spasm	2		2				2		2						
Gastralgia	8	1	9				2		2						
Hyperchlorhydria	60	3	63				6	1	7	2		2			
Hypochlorhydria	14	7	21				57	2	59	3	1	4			
Nervous Dyspepsia	30	9	39	1		1	11	7	18	3		3			
Singultus		5	5				24	8	32	5	1	6			
Spasm Pyloric	10	1	11					3	3		1	1		1	1
Stenosis Pyloric	2		2				9	1	10				1		1
Ulcer, Gastric (not operated)	55	25	80				2		2				5	1	6
DUCTLESS GLANDS—Diseases of							33	12	45	17	12	29			
Supra-Renals; Addison's Disease	1		1										1		1
Thymus Gland; Enlargement of	4	1	5				3	1	4				1		1
Thyroid; Goitre, Var. (not operated)	10	7	17	1		1	6	3	9	3	4	7			
Goitre, Exophthalmic	8	3	11				3		3	5	1	6		2	2
Thyroidism	15	3	18				12	2	14	3	1	4			
Myxoedema	2		2				1		1	1		1			
INFECTIVE DISEASES—															
Cerebro-Spinal Fever	3	3	6										3	3	6
Diphtheria	118	31	149	28	11	39	74	16	90	8	1	9	8	3	11
Dysentery, Amoebic	61	14	75	2	1	3	47	11	58	12	2	14			
Dysentery, Bacillary	4	3	7		1	1	2		4	1		1	1		1
Glandular Fever		1	1					1	1						
Hydrophobia		1	1											1	1
Influenza	166	60	226	4	4	8	153	49	202	5	4	9	4	3	7
Leprosy	5	2	7							5	2	7			
Lysophobia	1		1				1		1						
Malarial Conditions;															
Cachexia	17		17				15		15	2		2			
Aestivo-Autumnal Fever	12	5	17	2		2	9	5	14				1		1
Pernicious Fever	1		1				1		1						
Tertian Type	86	11	97	4	1	5	76	8	84	5	2	7	1		1
Malta Fever	3		3				3		3						
Measles (including German)	9	11	20		1	1	7	9	16	2		2		1	1
Mumps	34	13	47	4	1	5	29	10	39	1	2	3			
Rheumatic Fever, Acute	51	39	90	1	7	8	45	23	68	2	4	6	3	5	8
Rheumatic Fever, Sub-acute	2	2	4				2	1	3					1	1

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, MEDICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

114

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
INFECTIVE DISEASES—(CONT'D)															
Scarlet Fever (Scarlatina).....	53	7	60	7	2	9	42	5	47	3	—	3	1	—	1
Tuberculosis, Acute, General.....	2	10	12	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	9	11
Tularemia.....	9	3	12	1	—	1	8	2	10	—	1	1	—	—	—
Typhoid Fever.....	132	100	232	7	23	30	93	51	144	4	4	8	28	22	50
Typhus Fever.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vaccina.....	8	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Varicella.....	36	37	73	3	—	3	29	31	60	4	6	10	—	—	—
Variola.....	21	39	60	—	—	—	—	2	2	21	37	58	—	—	—
Whooping Cough.....	29	26	55	2	3	5	14	13	27	8	3	11	5	7	12
KIDNEYS—Diseases of—															
Hematuria, Renal.....	2	6	8	—	—	—	1	4	5	1	2	3	—	—	—
Neoplasm, Renal.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Nephritis, Acute.....	22	18	40	—	1	1	18	10	28	1	1	2	3	6	9
Nephritis, Chronic, Interstitial.....	155	187	342	—	—	—	91	104	195	32	25	57	32	58	90
Nephritis, Chronic, Parenchymatous.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Nephrolithiasis (not operated).....	66	6	72	2	—	2	39	3	42	25	3	28	—	—	—
Nephroptosis (not operated).....	28	6	34	—	—	—	18	5	23	10	1	11	—	—	—
Pyelitis.....	118	47	165	9	1	10	100	40	140	9	5	14	—	1	1
Uraemia (not explained).....	4	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	7
LYMPHATICS—Diseases of—															
Hodgkin's Disease.....	20	3	23	—	—	—	14	1	15	5	1	6	1	1	2
Status Lymphaticus.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
MISCELLANEOUS—															
Arthritis, Deformans.....	5	—	5	—	—	—	4	—	4	1	—	1	—	—	—
Beri-Beri.....	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—

Diabetes, Insipidus	1	1	2				1	1	1	1			
Diabetes, Mellitus	106	69	175				74	48	122	21	16	37	11 5 16
Essential Hypertension	14	7	21				12	6	18	2	1	3	
Guests	24	16	40							24	16	40	
Hemophilia	3	2	5				1		1				2 2 4
Malnutrition of Infants	42	27	69				29	15	44	5	4	9	8 8 16
Heat Exhaustion	2	2	4				2	1	3				
Heat Prostration	2	2	4	1		1	1	2	3				1 1
Malingering	7	6	13					1	1	7	5	12	
Marasmus	6	10	16				4	3	7	1	3	4	1 4 5
Migraine	7	2	9				5	2	7	2		2	
Pseudo-cyosis (False Pregnancy)		2	2							2	2		
Obesity	8	1	9				2	1	3	6		6	
Purpura	9	4	13				3	1	4	4		4	2 3 5
Raynaud's Disease	1		1				1		1				
Rickets	3	11	14				2	8	10	1	1	2	2 2
Salvarsan Reaction	1	6	7				1	5	6				1 1
Scurvy	2		2				2		2				
Senility	35	12	47				14	3	17	21	7	28	2 2
Serum Reaction	8	7	15				6	7	13	2		2	
Starvation (Adult)	1		1				1		1				
Spinal Puncture (Diagnostic)	57	86	143				7	16	23	50	70	120	
Submersion	1	1	2				1	1	2				
Unknown (Mainly Desertions)	330	154	484							330	154	484	
NERVOUS SYSTEM—Diseases of—													
BRAIN—													
Abscess, Cerebral		1	1										1 1
Anaemia, Cerebral	1	1	2				1	1	2				
Arterial Sclerosis, Cerebral	8	6	14				3	5	8	4		4	1 1 2
Cerebral Softening	2		2				1		1	1		1	
Cerebral Angio-spasm	12	5	17				9	2	11	3	3	6	
Congestion, Cerebral	1	3	4				1		1		1	1	2 2
Embolism, Cerebral	1	1	2							1		1	1 1
Encephalitis, Lethargica	2	1	3					1	1	2		2	
Encephalitis, Simple	27	14	41				16	12	28	5	1	6	6 1 7
Hemiplegia, Old	4	2	6				3	2	5	1		1	
Hemorrhage, Cerebral	78	75	153				26	22	48	9	5	14	43 48 91
Paralysis, Hemiplegic, Recent	18	19	37				11	13	24	5	6	11	2
Paralysis, Quadriplegic	1		1				1		1				

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, MEDICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

116

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
NERVOUS SYSTEM—Diseases of—(CONT'D)															
BRAIN—(CONT'D)															
Paralysis, Infantile	2		2				2		2						
Meningitis, Cerebral (Except T. B.)	41	38	79				13	10	23	2		2	26	28	54
Meningitis, Cerebral, Tubercular		8	8					1	1					7	7
Neoplasm, Cerebral	19	8	27				3	2	5	14	5	19	2	1	3
Thrombosis, Cerebral	7	5	12				4	2	6				3	3	6
Hyper-Pituitarism	2	2	4				2		2		2	2			
Athetosis		1	1					1	1						
Infantile Convulsions		1	1					1	1						
Chorea	14	1	15				10	1	11	4		4			
Epilepsy (Medical Cases)	91	54	145				61	34	95	30	20	50			
Epilepsy, Jacksonian	1	1	2					1	1	1		1			
FUNCTIONAL BRAIN AND NERVE DISORDERS															
Status Epilepticus	2	1	3				1		1	1	1	2			
Paralysis, Agitans	13	1	14				8	1	9	4		4	1		1
"Jakes" Paralysis	2		2				2		2						
Paresis	5	7	12				1	2	3	3	2	5	1	3	4
Tetany	1	5	6				1	4	5					1	1
Angio-Neurotic Oedema	2	3	5				2	3	5						
Hysteria	79	35	114	3		3	52	26	78	24	9	33			
Globus Hystericus	1	3	4				1	1	2		2	2			
Neurasthenia	222	34	256	8		8	161	25	186	53	9	62			
Neurosis, Occupational	1		1				1		1						
Neurosis, Traumatic	2		2							2		2			
Motor Aphasia	1		1				1		1						

DISEASES OF CRANIAL AND SPINAL NERVES

Neuralgia; Intercostal	5	1	6			5	5	1	1			
Occipital	2		2			2	2					
Sciatic	28	8	36			19	6	25	9	2	11	
Trifacial	11	2	13	1	1	8	1	9	2	1	3	
Neuritis, Alcoholic	4		4			3		3	1		1	
Neuritis, Local	16	6	22	1	1	14	5	19	1	1	2	
Neuritis, Multiple	4	1	5			4	1	5				
Paralysis of Facial Nerve	4	8	12			3	4	7	1	4	5	
Paralysis of Sundry Other Nerves	3	4	7			4	4	4	3		3	
Zoster	10	2	12	2	2	4	2	6	4		4	
SPINAL CORD AND MENINGES—												
Ataxia, Locomotor	16	9	25			9	6	15	7	2	9	1 1
Dystrophy, Muscular		1	1				1	1				
Hemorrhachis	1		1			1	1	1				
Myelitis	9	15	24			6	14	20	1		1	2 1 3
Paraplegia	1	1	2			1		1	1	1		
Paraplegia, Spastic	3	2	5			3	1	4		1	1	
Polio-Myelitis, Acute Anterior	3	3	6		1 1	3		3		1	1	1 1
Polio-Myelitis, Chronic Anterior	2	3	5			2	3	5				
Sclerosis Dissem. Cerebro-Spinal	7		7			5		5	2		2	
Sclerosis, Lateral	2		2			2		2				
Syringo-Myelia		1	1				1	1				
Neoplasm, Spinal	3	2	5				1	1	3	1	4	
PARASITIC DISEASES—												
INTESTINAL—												
Ascaris Lumbricoides	26	7	33	2	2	20	4	24	3	1	4	1 2 3
Oxyuris Vermicularis		1	1				1	1				
Taenia Saginata	7	3	10	2	2	5	2	7		1	1	
Strongyloides Intestinalis	13		13	1	1	11		11	1		1	
Trichocephalus Dispar (Trichuria)	9	1	10			8	1	9	1		1	
Uncinariasis	23		23			21		21	2		2	
POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS—												
ALCOHOLISM—												
Gastritis, Toxic, Alcoholic	2		2			1		1	1		1	
Alcoholic Delirium	6		6			3		3	2		2	1 1
Alcoholism, Acute	69	35	104		1 1	48	18	66	21	13	34	3 3
Alcoholism, Chronic	43		43			27		27	15		15	1 1

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, MEDICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

118

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS—(CONT'D)															
ANIMAL—															
Ptomaines; Canned Food	1		1				1		1						
Fish and Oysters	3	1	4	1		1	2	1	3						
Meat	1		1				1		1						
Ptomaines; Not Determined	4	7	11		3	3	4	4	8						
Ingestion of Semi-toxic Liquids, etc.	8	7	15				5	5	10	3	2	5			
Corrosives; Sulphuric Acid	1		1				1		1						
Fixed Alkalies; Caustic Potash (Lye)	5	11	16				2	5	7	3	3	6		3	3
Halogens; Bromides	3		3				2		2	1		1			
Iodine	22	7	29		3	3	18	4	22	4		4			
MINERAL POISONS—															
Antimonial	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Arsenical, Acute	5	10	15				3	10	13	2		2			
Lead, Acute	1		1				1		1						
Lead, Chronic	3		3				3		3						
Mercurial, Acute	48	2	50				32	2	34	8		8	8		8
Silver	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Permanganate	8	3	11				7	2	9	1	1	2			
SYNTHETIC—															
Carbolic Acid	3	2	5				1		1				2	2	4
Carbon Monoxide (Illuminating Gas)	7	5	12				7	5	12						
Kerosine Oil and Gasoline	16	12	28				13	11	24	2		2	1	1	2
Creolin	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Creosote		2	2							1		1		1	1
Lysol	11	8	19				9	8	17	1		1	1		1
Veronal	4	1	5				4	1	5						

VEGETABLE—

Alkaloidal; Cocaine	2		2							2		2					
Opium and Derivatives	9	1	10		1	1	7		7	2		2					
Marijuana	1		1				1		1	2		2					
Strychnine (Incl. Nux Vomica)	6		6				6		6								
Non-Alkaloidal; Pellagra (?)	34	80	114				25	50	75	5	3	8	4	27	31		

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—Diseases of—

BRONCHI AND TRACHEA—

Asthma	77	23	100	2		2	65	15	80	10	6	16			2	2	
Bronchiectasis	79	6	85				56	5	61	23	1	24					
Bronchitis, Acute	118	122	240	3	3	6	104	107	211	10	10	20	1	2	3		
Bronchitis, Chronic	59	13	72				46	12	58	10	1	11	3		3		
Neoplasm of Bronchus	3		3				1		1	1		1	1		1		

LARYNX—

Laryngitis, Acute	5	4	9		1	1	5	2	7		1	1					
Laryngitis, Chronic	5	1	6		1	1	3		3	2		2					
Laryngismus Stridulus		1	1					1	1						1	1	
Syphilis of Larynx		2	2					1	1								
Paralysis of Vocal Cord	2		2				1		1	1		1					
Tuberculosis, Laryngeal	1	1	2							1	1	2					

LUNGS—

Abscess, Pulmonary	9	7	16				5	2	7	1	1	2			3	4	7
Atelectasis, Pulmonary	5	5	10				1	1	2						4	4	8
Congestion, Acute Pulmonary	5	9	14				1		1						4	9	13
Embolism, Pulmonary	1		1												1		1
Emphysema, Senile	1	1	2					1	1	1		1					
Fibroid, Phthisis	13	5	18				11	3	14	2	2	4					
Hemoptysis	2	1	3				2	1	3								
Infarction, Pulmonary	3	4	7					1	1						3	3	6
Neoplasm, Pulmonary (1 Metastatic)	19	5	24				5	2	7	11	2	13			3	1	4
Oedema of Lung	3		3												3		3
Pneumonia-Broncho	240	223	463	8	7	15	123	114	237	8	7	15	101	95	196		
Pneumonia, Hypostatic	1	1	2										1	1	2		
Pneumonia, Interstitial	1		1				1		1								
Pneumonia, Lobar	147	157	304	12	11	23	90	96	186	3	1	4	42	49	91		
Syphilis, Pulmonary	4		4				1		1	3		3					
Tuberculosis, Acute, Pneumonic	3	3	6				1		1	1	1	2	1	2	3		
Tuberculosis, Acute, Miliary	6	6	12				1		1	1		1	4	6	10		
Tuberculosis, Chronic, Pulmonary	490	397	887				141	87	228	245	148	393	104	162	266		

120

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

Melancholia	7		7			3		3	4		4			
Moron	3		3			1		1	2		2			
Narcolepsy	1	1	2			1		1		1				
Psychosis, Alcoholic	4		4			4		4		1				
Psychosis, Confusional		3	3				1	1		2				
Psychosis, Maniac Depressive	18	1	19			5	1	6	13		13			
Psychosis, Maniacal	4		4			2		2	2		2			
Psychosis, Morphine Habit	15		15			9		9	6		6			
Psychosis, Phrenasthenic	1		1			1		1						
Psychosis, Puerperal	2	2	4			1	2	3	1		1			
Psychosis, Senile	3		3			2		2	1		1			
Psychosis, Toxic	1	2	3			1	2	3						
Psychosis, Traumatic		2	2				2	2						
Hallucinosiis	1		1									1		1
Mental Inferiority	19	4	23			3	3	6	16	1	17			

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION

122

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
BONE, Diseases of—															
DEFORMITIES OF BONE—															
Curvature of Spine; Kyphosis	3	1	4							3	1	4			
Scoliosis	15	7	22				11	4	15	4	3	7			
Coxa Vara	2	3	5				1	3	4	1		1			
Genu Valgum	2	3	5				2	3	5		2	2			
Genu Varum	3	5	8				3	4	7		1	1			
Spondylolisthesis	1		1				1		1						
HYPERTROPHY—															
Exostosis of: Femur	2		2				1		1	1		1			
Bones of Foot	7	1	8				7	1	8						
Bones of Leg; Fibula		1	1					1	1						
Necrosis: Bones of Fingers		5	5					3	3		2	2			
Other Bones of Hand	1	2	3				1	1	2		1	1			
Bones of Foot	1		1				1		1						
Bones of Leg; Tibia		1	1					1	1						
Maxilla Inferior	8	5	13				8	5	13						
Ribs	1		1				1		1					1	1
Skull; Frontal		1	1												
Vertebra	1		1				1		1						
Osteochondritis; Various	6	2	8	1		1	4		4	1	2	3			
Osteomyelitis, Acute: Femur	4	3	7				2		2				2	3	5
Finger	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Humerus	5		5				5		5						
Jaw (lower)	3		3				3		3						
Knee		1	1					1	1						
Leg	6	5	11				5	3	8		2	2	1		1

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL
BONE, Diseases of—(CONTINUED)—															
Periostitis, Chronic: Jaw; Lower		1	1					1	1						
Leg; Tibia	2	2	4				2	1	3		1	1			
Sternum		1	1					1	1						
Faulty Union: Ankle Joint	1		1							1		1			
Clavicle	1		1				1		1						
Femur	4	5	9				4	3	7		2	2			
Bones of Foot	1		1				1		1						
Forearm; Radius		5	5					5	5						
Humerus	3	1	4				2	1	3	1		1			
Bones of Wrist	1		1				1		1						
Non-Union of Bone: Femur	3	1	4	1		1	2		2					1	1
Forearm	1	2	3				1	2	3						
Humerus	1		1				1		1						
Leg; Tibia	1		1				1		1						
Leg; Both Bones		1	1					1	1						
BONE, Injuries of—															
Epiphyseal Separation; Ankle	1		1				1		1						
FRACTURE, SIMPLE, as follows—															
About Ankle	41	12	53	2		2	23	10	33	16	2	18			
Of Carpus, or Hand	1	7	8				1	3	4		4	4			
Of Clavicle	14	9	23				10	6	16	4	3	7			
Of Bones of Face; Malar	5	6	11				4	6	10	1		1			
Nasal	13	3	16				10	3	13	3		3			
Maxilla Inf.	25	34	59	1		1	22	32	54	2	2	4			
Maxilla Superior	3		3	1		1				2		2			

Of Femur	113	58	171	14	7	21	74	42	116	6	6	12	19	3	22
Of Bones of Foot	9	10	19				8	5	13	1	5	6			
Of Forearm; Elbow (3 Olecranon)	7	3	10				4	3	7	2		2	1		1
Of Forearm; Radius (2 Colles)	9	6	15				7	5	12	2	1	3			
Of Forearm; Ulna (Exc. Elbow)	12	2	14				11	2	13	1		1			
Of Forearm; Both Bones	22	5	27	1		1	15	5	20	6		6			
Of Humerus	101	44	145	5	2	7	75	37	112	18	4	22	b3	d1	4
Of Leg; Fibula	19	28	47				8	19	27	11	9	20			
Of Leg; Tibia	58	28	86	1		1	40	19	59	17	9	26			
Of Leg; Both Bones	54	33	87	2	1	3	39	30	69	13	1	14		1	1
Of Patella	20	9	29		1	1	17	7	24	2	1	3	1		1
Of Pelvic Bones	22	8	30	1		1	10	6	16	8	1	9	3	1	4
Of Ribs	39	12	51	1		1	24	9	33	12	2	14	2	1	3
Of Scapula	6	4	10		1	1	4	3	7	2		2			
Of Skull; Base	24	17	41				9	3	12	3	2	5	12	12	24
Of Skull; Vault	68	31	99		2	2	30	17	47	7	5	12	31	7	38
Of Vertebrae	15	16	31				11	12	23	3	2	5	1	2	3
About Wrist	4		4				1		1	3		3			
Fractures, Compound, as Follows—															
About Ankle	4	4	8				4	3	7					1	1
Of Bones of Face; Nasal	1		1				1		1						1
Of Femur	5		5				4		4				1		
Of Bones of Foot (All)	3		3				3		3						
Of Forearm; Elbow	1	2	3					2	2	1		1			
Of Forearm; Radius; Shaft	1		1				1		1						
Of Forearm; Ulna (Exc. Elbow)		1	1					1	1						
Of Forearm; Both Bones	4	4	8	1		1	3	4	7						
Of Bones of Hand	2		2				1		1	1		1			
Of Humerus	2	4	6				2	3	5					1	b1
Of Leg; Fibula		1	1					1	1						
Of Leg; Tibia	2	2	4				1	2	3	1		1			
Of Leg; Both Bones	12	12	24				8	8	16	1		1	3	4	7
Of Patella	2	1	3				2	1	3						
Of Pelvis		1	1											1	1
Of Skull; Base	2	1	3				1	1	2				1		1
Of Skull; Vault	2	5	7		1	1	1	3	4				1	1	2
Of Vertebra	1		1				1		1						
About Wrist	1		1				1		1						

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

126

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
BURSAE, Diseases of—															
Bursitis, Acute: Elbow		2	2					2	2						
Foot	1		1				1		1						
Patella	3	2	5				3	2	5						
Shoulder		1	1					1	1						
Sub-Acromial	2		2							2		2			
Sub-Deltoid	1		1				1		1						
Bursitis, Chronic: Patella		1	1					1	1						
Sub-Deltoid	2		2				2		2						
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM, Diseases of—															
ARTERIES—															
Arterio-Venous Aneurysm; Femoral	1	1	2				1	1	2					1	1
Aneurysm of Aorta: Abdominal		1	1										1	3	4
Arch	1	3	4												
Axillary Artery		1	1					1	1					1	1
Common Carotid		3	3					2	2					1	1
Femoral		2	2		1	1									
Interosseus		1	1					1	1						
Popliteal		1	1		1	1							1		1
Thrombosis of Femoral Artery	1	1	2					1	1						
VEINS—															
Phlebitis; Veins of Leg	2		2				2		2						
Varicose Veins	69	5	74	1		1	36	4	40	32	1	33			
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS—															
Branchial Cyst	1	1	2	1		1					1	1			

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

128

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM, Diseases of—(CONT'D)															
Gastro-Enteritis; Operated		2	2					1	1					1	1
Paralytic Ileum		1	1					1	1						
MESENTERY—															
Thrombosis Mesenteric	4		4										4		4
PERITONEUM—															
Adhesions of Peritoneum	1	1	2				1	1	2				2	2	4
Peritonitis, Acute, General	2	2	4											1	1
Peritonitis, Pelvic	4	1	5				3		3	1		1			
LIVER AND GALL BLADDER—															
Abscess of Liver (Operated)	6	5	11				4	3	7				2	2	4
Cirrhosis, Hypertrophic (Operated)	1		1										1		1
Thrombosis of Portal Vein (Operated)	1		1				1		1						
GALL BLADDER—															
Adhesions of Gall Bladder	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Cholecystitis, Catarrhal	117	22	139	18		18	91	19	110	1		1	7	3	10
Cholecystitis, Suppurative	10	2	12	1		1	5	2	7	1		1	3		3
Cholelithiasis	6		6	3		3	1		1				2		2
GUMS AND TEETH—															
Abscess, Alveolar	54	37	91	2		2	48	33	81	4	3	7		1	5
Caries of Teeth	38	7	45		1	1	37	3	40	1	3	4			
Gingivitis		1	1								1	1			
Pyorrhoea, Alveolaris (Riggs)	10	6	16				6	4	10	4	2	6			
Ulcer of Gum		1	1					1	1						
MOUTH—															
Herpes Labialis	2		2				2		2						
Ludwig's Angina		1	1								1	1			

[illegible]

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

130

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM, Diseases of—(CONT'D)															
STOMACH—(CONTINUED)															
Hematemesis	1		1				1		1						
Stenosis, Pyloric	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Ulcer of Stomach (Operated)	10	9	19	3		3	7	6	13					3	3
VERMIFORM APPENDIX—															
Appendicitis, Acute, Catarrhal	207	43	250	54	7	61	151	32	183				2	4	6
Appendicitis, Recurrent	1408	493	1901	405	111	516	995	377	1372				8	5	13
Appendicitis, Gangrenous	54	17	71	10	2	12	39	13	52				5	2	7
Appendicitis, Suppurative	109	43	152	19	6	25	71	27	98				19	10	29
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM, Injuries of—															
Rupture, Traumatic of Intestine	1		1										1		1
Rupture, Traumatic of Gall Bladder	1		1				1		1						
Rupture, Traumatic of Liver	3	3	6				1	1	2				2	2	4
Lacerated Wound of Pharynx	1		1				1		1						
Lacerated Wound of Rectal Sphincter	4		4				4		4						
Rupture, Traumatic of Stomach	1		1										1		1
EAR, Diseases of—															
Abscess of Auricle	2		2				2		2						
Foreign Body in Auditory Canal	2	4	6	1	1	2	1	2	3		1	1			
Impacted Cerumen	1	1	2				1		1		1	1			
Otitis Externa	16	1	17				12		12	4	1	5			
Eustachian Salpingitis	1		1				1		1						
MASTOID—															
Abscess, Peri-Mastoid	1		1				1		1						
Mastoiditis, Acute	59	12	71	1	1	2	49	7	56	3		3	6	4	10

Mastoiditis, Chronic	42	12	54		1	1	36	10	46	4		4	2	1	3
MIDDLE EAR—															
Otitis Media, Acute	107	31	138				97	18	115	9	10	19	1	3	4
Otitis Media, Chronic	18	3	21				13	1	14	4	1	5	1	1	2
Otitis Media, Suppurative, Acute	5	1	6	1		1	3	1	4	1		1			
Otitis Media, Suppurative, Chronic	5	1	6	1		1	3		3	1	1	2			
EAR, Injuries of—															
Avulsion of Auricle	1		1				1		1						
Lacerated Wound of Auricle	1	1	2					1	1	1		1			
EYE, Diseases of—															
ACCOMMODATION—															
Amaurosis	2		2				2		2						
Eye Strain	2		2				2		2						
Hypermetropia		1	1					1	1						
CHOROID—															
Choroiditis, Acute	5	2	7				5		5		2	2			
Choroiditis, Chronic		1	1								1	1			
Choro-Retinitis	3		3				1		1	2		2			
Uveitis	1		1				1		1						
CONJUNCTIVA—															
Conjunctivitis, Catarrhal, Acute	11	4	15				6	4	10	5		5			
Conjunctivitis, Catarrhal, Chronic	3	2	5				2	2	4	1		1			
Conjunctivitis, Suppurative, Acute	1		1				1		1						
Conjunctivitis, Gonorrheal, Acute	19	44	63	1	3	4	15	37	52	3	4	7			
Conjunctivitis, Phlyctenular	1	14	15				1	14	15						
Conjunctivitis, Trachomatous	21		21				18		18	3		3			
Hemorrhage, Sub-Conjunctival	1		1				1		1						
Pterygium	61	28	89				53	24	77	8	4	12			
Pinguecula	3	1	4				2		2	1	1	2			
CORNEA AND SCLERA—															
Abscess of Cornea		1	1					1	1						
Coloboma	5	1	6				3	1	4	2		2			
Keratitis	10	23	33				10	17	27		6	6			
Leukoma	4	2	6				4	2	6						
Opacity of Cornea	8	6	14				6	4	10	2	2	4			
Staphyloma of Cornea	1	5	6				1	5	6						
Ulcer of Cornea	11	16	27				9	14	23	2	2	4			

Entropion	8	1	9				6	1	7	2		2					
Entropion	3	1	4					1	1	3		3					
Ptosis		1	1					1	1								
Symblepharon	5		5				5		5								
MUSCLES AND NERVES—																	
Insufficiency of Ocular Muscle	13	6	19				11	3	14	2	3	5					
OPTIC NERVE—																	
Atrophy of Optic Nerve	9	28	37				3	15	18	6	13	19					
Detachment of Retina	8	3	11				8	1	9		2	2					
Hemorrhage into Retina	1	1	2				1		1		1	1					
Neuritis of Optic Nerve		1	1								1	1					
Neuro-Retinitis	1	1	2							1	1	2					
Retinitis		1	1					1	1								
ORBIT—																	
Abscess of Orbit	1	3	4				1	2	3						1	ml	
EYE, Injuries of—																	
Contusion of Eye	10	9	19	1	1	2	9	7	16		1	1					
Irido-Dialysis		1	1					1	1								
Rupture, Traumatic of Globe		2	2					2	2								
Subluxation of Lens	3	3	6				2		2	1	3	4					
Hematoma of Eye		1	1								1	1					
Foreign Body; Various	5	6	11		1	1	5	5	10								
Incised Wound of Eyeball	1		1				1		1								
Lacerated Wound of Eyeball	11	14	25		1	1	7	13	20	4		4					
Punctured Wound of Eyeball	8	6	14				6	4	10	2	2	4					
Contusion of Eyelid	1		1				1		1								
Foreign Body under Lid	2		2				2		2								
Lacerated Wound of Eyelid	1	5	6		1	1	1	3	4		1	1					
Punctured and Infected Wound of Lid	1		1				1		1								
GANGRENE—																	
Gangrene Diabetic of: Finger		1	1					1	1								
Foot	7	4	11				5	2	7		1	1	2	1	3		
Leg	1		1										1		1		
Thigh		1	1					1	1								
Toe	2	1	3				1	1	2				1		1		
Gangrene, Infective of: Finger		2	2		1	1		1	1								
Foot	4	3	7				4	2	6		1	1					
Hand		1	1					1	1								
Leg		2	2								1	1			1	1	

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

134

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL
GANGRENE—(CONTINUED)															
Gangrene, Infective of: Penis-Scrotum		1	1											1	1
Toes	1	3	4					1	1	1	1	2		1	1
Gangrene, Senile of: Buttock	1		1										1		1
Finger		1	1					1	1						
Foot	6	18	24		3	3	3	5	8	2	3	5	1	7	8
Leg		2	2											2	2
Toe	2	9	11				1	5	6		2	2	1	2	3
Obliterative Endarteritis of: Arm	1		1				1		1						
Foot	11	2	13	1		1	8		8	2	1	3		1	1
Leg	1		1										1		1
Toe	4	5	9				2	2	4	1	2	3	1	1	2
Gangrene, Traumatic of: Finger		1	1								1	1			
Leg	1	1	2					1	1				1		1
Toe	1		1				1		1						
GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM, Diseases of—															
BLADDER (Male)—															
Calculus of Bladder	13	4	17				9	4	13	3		3	1		1
Cystitis, Acute	24	7	31				22	7	29	1		1	1		1
Cystitis, Chronic	16	7	23				15	5	20	1	2	3			
Fistula of Bladder (1 Supra-pubic.)	4	2	6				3	1	4	1		1		1	1
Contraction, Neck of Bladder	2		2				2		2						
Diverticulum of Bladder	4		4	1		1	3		3						
Neuroses; Incontinence of Urine	1	1	2							1	1	2			
Retention of Urine	4	9	13				2	7	9	2	2	4			
KIDNEY—															
Abscess of Kidney (1 Supra-Renal)	1	1	2				1	1	2						

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

Abscess, Peri-Nephritic	10	4	14	1	1	9	4	13									
Nephrolithiasis (Operated)	20	1	21	7	7	12	1	13					1			1	
Nephroptosis (Operated)	5		5			5		5									
Hydronephrosis	20	7	27	2	2	16	7	23	2		2						
Pyelonephritis	8	8	16			4	5	9	2	1	3	2	2		4		
Pyonephrosis	16	11	27	2	2	9	3	12	2		2	3	8		11		
Hypernephroma	8	3	11	1	1	4		4				3	3		6		
URETER—																	
Calculus of Ureter	39	2	41	2	2	29	1	30	8		8		1		1		
Kink of Ureter	4	2	6			4	2	6									
Stricture of Ureter	2	2	4				2	2	2		2						
COWPER'S GLAND—																	
Abscess of Cowper's Gland	1		1			1		1									
PENIS—																	
Balano-Posthitis	2	4	6			1	3	4	1	1	2						
Chancroids (All)	26	46	72		1	21	32	53	5	13	18						
Oedema of Penis		3	3				2	2			1						
Papillomata (Venereal Warts)	5	10	15	2	2	2	5	7	1	5	6						
Paraphimosis	7	8	15			6	7	13	1	1	2						
Phimosis	468	510	978	68	59	127	371	373	744	29	78	107					
Redundant Prepuce	1	2	3			1	2	3									
Ulcer of Penis	4	1	5			3	1	4	1		1						
PROSTATE GLAND—																	
Abscess of Prostate Gland	1		1			1		1									
Hypertrophy of Prostate Gland	62	78	140	2	3	5	32	46	78	17	9	26	11	20	31		
Prostatitis, Acute	7	8	15				4	6	10	3	2	5					
Prostatitis, Chronic	23	19	42				19	15	34	4	4	8					
SCROTUM—																	
Abscess of Scrotum		3	3				3	3									
Elephantiasis of Scrotum		2	2							2	2						
Redundant Scrotum	1		1							1	1						
TESTICLES AND EPIDIDYMIS—																	
Atrophy of Testicle	1		1			1		1									
Epididymitis, Acute	59	37	96		1	1	51	34	85	8	2	10					
Epididymitis, Chronic	5	9	14		1	1	3	7	10	2	1	3					
Orchitis, Acute		2	2					2	2								
Orchitis, Chronic		3	3					3	3								
Orchitis, Traumatic	1	3	4				1	3	4								

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

136

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM—(CONTINUED)															
TUNICA VAGINALIS AND SPERMATIC CORD—															
Hematocoele.....		1	1					1	1				1	1	2
Hydrocele of Tunica Vaginalis.....	46	40	86	9		9	27	30	57	9	9	18			
Hydrocele of Cord.....	4	1	5	1		1	3	1	4						
Varicocele.....	32	3	35	4	1	5	24	2	26	4		4			
URETHRA—															
Abscess, Peri-Urethral.....	6	13	19				6	11	17		2	2			
Extravasation of Urine.....	3	6	9					4	4				3	2	5
Fistula of Urethra.....	6	5	11	1		1	4	4	8	1	1	2			
Stricture of Urethra.....	30	123	153				18	88	106	12	27	39		8	8
Urethritis, Acute (Incl. Gonorrhoea).....	84	29	113				65	23	88	19	6	25			
Urethritis, Chronic (Incl. Gonorrhoea).....	112	53	165	2		2	68	47	115	42	6	48			
FUNCTIONAL DISTURBANCE—															
Impotence.....	1		1				1		1						
Sexual Neurasthenia.....	1		1							1		1			
GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM, Injuries of—															
Rupture, Traumatic of Bladder.....		2	2		1	1								1	1
Rupture, Traumatic of Kidney.....	1	2	3					1	1	1	1	2			
Contusion of Kidney.....		2	2					2	2						
Lacerated Wound of Penis.....	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Contusion of Scrotum.....	2	1	3				2	1	3						
Lacerated Wound of Scrotum.....	2		2				1		1	1		1			
Dislocation of Testicle.....	1		1				1		1						
Rupture, Traumatic of Urethra.....	2	3	5					1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2

HERNIAE—

Femoral Hernia	12	1	13	6	1	7	5	5	1	1					
Inguinal Hernia, Complete	328	180	508	67	13	80	188	145	333	68	17	85	5	5	10
Inguinal Hernia, Congenital	3	9	12		2	2	3	7	10						
Inguinal Hernia, Incomplete	4	1	5	1		1	2	1	3	1		1			
Epigastric Hernia	5	2	7	2	1	3	2	1	3	1		1			
Umbilical Hernia (1 Congenital)	8	17	25	2	1	3	4	14	18	2	2	4			
Ventral Hernia	40	9	49	5	1	6	20	7	27	14	1	15	1		b1
Strangulated Femoral Hernia	4	1	5	1		1							3	1	4
Strangulated Epigastric Hernia	1		1				1		1						
Strangulated Inguinal Hernia	26	22	48	4	4	8	16	15	31	2	1	3	4	2	6
Strangulated Umbilical Hernia	3	4	7										3	4	7
Strangulated Ventral Hernia	2		2				2		2						

INFECTIVE DISEASES—

ABSCESS, ORDINARY, as follows—

Of Abdominal Wall	15	9	24	1	2	3	14	6	20		1	1			
Of Ankle	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Arm	2		2				2		2						
Of Axilla	5		5	1		1	4		4						
Of Back	7	4	11	1		1	5	3	8	1	1	2			
Of Buttock	7	7	14	1		1	5	7	12	1		1			
Of Coccygeal Region		1	1					1	1						
Of Elbow		2	2					2	2						
Of Face	2	7	9				2	7	9						
Of Femur (Brodie's)	2		2				2		2						
Of Finger	2		2				2		2						
Of Foot	3	1	4				3	1	4					1	s1
Of Forearm	3	1	4				2		2	1		1			
Of Groin (Not Bubo)	5	3	8				5	3	8						
Of Gum (Not Alveolar)		1	1					1	1						
Of Hand (Not Palmar)	1	1	2				1		2						
Of Hand, Palmar		8	8					8	8						
Of Hip (Not T. B.)	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Jaw (Not Alveolar)	2	2	4				2	2	4						
About Knee		3	3					3	3						
Of Leg	6	7	13				5	5	10		1	1	1	1	s2
Of Lip	1		1				1		1						
Multiple	2	1	3				1	1	2	1		1			
Of Neck	9	5	14	2	1	3	7	3	10					1	c1
Of Perineum (Not about Rectum)	3	7	10		1	1	3	5	8		1	1			

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

138

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
INFECTIVE DISEASES—(CONTINUED)															
ABSCESS, ORDINARY—(CONTINUED)															
Of Popliteal Space	6		6	1		1	4		4				1		1
Recto-Peritoneal	1	2	3				1		1					2	pp2
Of Scalp	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Side	1		1				1		1						
About Shoulder	4		4	1		1	3		3						
Sub-Mental	3	2	5	1		1	2	2	4						
Sub-Phrenic	1		1				1		1						
Of Thoracic W. ll.	5	1	6				5	1	6						
Of Thigh	9	7	16	1	1	2	8	6	14						
Of Spine	1		1										1		ml
Of Toe	1		1	1		1									
Carbuncle of: Back	5	1	6				4		4				1	1	
Face	3	1	4	1		1	1	1	2				1		1
Lip	6	1	7	1		1	5		5	1	1				
Neck	13	4	17	1		1	11	4	15				1		1
Scalp	1		1				1		1						
Shoulder	2		2				2		2						
Thigh		1	1					1	1						
Thoracic Wall		2	2					2	2						
Cellulitis of: Ankle	3	1	4				2	1	3	1		1			
Anus	3		3	1		1	2		2						
Arm	4	4	8				3	4	7				1		sl
Axilla		2	2					2	2						
Buttock	2	1	3				1	1	2				1		cl

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

Ear	1		1				1		1							
Elbow		4	4					4	4							
Eyelid		1	1						1							
Face	9	6	15	1	1		6	1	9		3	3	2		ss2	
Fingers	3	1	4				2	3	2	1	1	2				
Foot	12	4	16	2	2		7	3	10	3		3		1	d1	
Forearm	5	4	9				5	4	9							
Groin	1		1				1		1							
Hand	3	3	6				3	2	5						1	1
Jaw	3		3				3		3							
Knee	2	2	4				2	2	4							
Leg	14	12	26	1	1	2	11	9	20	1	2	3	1		s1	
Lip		2	4				1	1	2	1	1	2				
Neck	3		3				1		1	1		1	1		b1	
Nose	1		1				1		1							
Penis	7		7				7		7							
Cellulitis, Peri-Tonsillar	1	1	2				1	1	2							
Cellulitis of: Popliteal Space	2		2	1	1	1	1		1							
Cellulitis, Retro-Peritoneal		1	1		1	1										
Cellulitis, Sub-Mental	1		1				1		1							
Cellulitis of: Thigh		2	2					2	2							
Thoracic Wall	1		1				1		1							
Toes	2		2				2		2							
Erysipelas of: Ankle	1		1							1		1				
Arm	3		3				3		3							
Back	1		1				1		1							
Body	1		1										1		1	
Ear	2		2	2	2											
Eyelid	1		1				1		1							
Face	13	3	16	1	1	9	9	2	11	2	1	3	1		1	
Foot	3		3				3		3							
Hand		1	1								1	1				
Leg	29	3	32	6	6	21	3	24	2			2				
Nose	1		1						1		1					
Scalp		1	1				1	1								
Furunculosis	32	4	36	5	5	26	3	29	1	1	2					
INFECTED PARTS, as follows—																
Abdominal Wall	3	1	4				3	1	4							
Ankle	2	1	3				2	1	3							

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

140

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
INFECTED PARTS, as follows—(CONT'D)															
Arm	2	2	4				1	2	3				1		s1
Body	1		1				1		1						
Elbow	1		1							1		1			
Eye	1		1				1		1						
Face	2	2	4				2	2	4						
Fingers	7	5	12				7	4	11		1	1			
Foot	14	4	18	1		1	11	2	13	2	1	3		1	s1
Forearm		2	2					2	2						
Hand (One Palmar)	16	4	20	1	1	2	13	3	16				2		bs2
Jaw	3	1	4				3	1	4						
Knee	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Leg	9	1	10	1		1	7	1	8	1		1			
Lip	5	1	6	1		1	3		3	1	1	2			
Neck	1		1				1		1						
Scalp	2	1	3				2	1	3						
Scrotum		1	1					1	1						
Thigh	2	1	3				2	1	3						
Thumb	3	2	5				2	2	4				1		b1
Toes	1	3	4				1		1		3	3			
Septicaemia (Not Puerperal)	2	6	8										2	6	8
Syphilis, Gumma of: Buttock		1	1					1	1						
Hip		2	2					1	1		1	1			
Knee		1	1					1	1						
Larynx		1	1					1	1						
Liver		2	2								1	1		1	1

RECORD ROOM—SURGICAL DIVISION

Neck	1	1					1	1								
Nose	1	1					1	1								
Scalp	1	1					1	1								
Sternum		3	3					2	2	1	1					
Stomach	1	1					1	1								
Thigh		2	2					2	2							
Thoracic Wall		2	2					2	2							
Tonsil		1	1							1	1					
Vaginal Wall		1	1					1	1							
Syphilis Acquired; Ordinary Forms	210	383	593				118	246	364	85	115	200	7	22	29	
Syphilis, Congenital	10	23	33				8	13	21	2		2		10	10	
Chancre of Lip	2	1	3				2	1	3							
Tetanus	18	18	36	2		2	8	5	13	1		1	7	13	20	
Tuberculosis: Abscess—Soft Parts	1	1	2				1	1	1	1		1				
Of Bones, Joints, Sinews	14	22	36				7	17	24	7	5	12				
Of Hip (Separately)	8	12	20				6	8	14	2	1	3		3	3	
Of Kidney	1	1	2				1	1	2							
Of Larynx	2		2				1	1	1				1		1	
Of Lymphatics	1	22	23				1	16	17		6	6				
Of Mammary Gland		2	2		1	1					1	1			1	1
Tubercular Meningitis		2	2					1	1							
Tuberculosis of Mesentery		1	1					1	1							
Peritoneum	1	4	5				1	1	2		2	2		1	1	
Scrotum		1	1					1	1							
Skin (Lupus)		1	1					1	1							
Testicle	1	3	4	1		1		3	3							
Thyroid Gland		1	1								1	1				
INJURIES—																
Amputation, Traumatic; Arm	4		4	1		1	2		2				1		1	
Fingers	1	2	3				1	2	3							
Foot (1)	3		3				3		3							
Leg (1)	3	1	4				1		1	1		1	1	1	2	
Legs (Both)		2	2					1	1					1	1	
Toes	2		2				2		2							
Injuries, Multiple by: Motor Cars	16	3	19				5	3	8	1		1	10		10	
Fall	4	1	5				2		2	1		1	1	1	2	
R.R. Accidents	2	1	3										2	1	3	
CONTUSIONS, as follows—																
Of Abdomen	8	11	19	1	1	2	6	8	14	1	2	3				

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

142

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
INJURIES—(CONTINUED)															
CONTUSIONS, as follows—(CONTINUED)															
About Ankle.....	5	4	9	—	—	—	3	2	5	2	2	4	—	—	—
Of Arm.....	3	1	4	—	—	—	1	1	2	2	—	2	—	—	—
Of Back.....	15	13	28	—	—	—	8	9	17	7	4	11	—	—	—
Of Body.....	4	7	11	—	—	—	3	7	10	1	—	1	—	—	—
Of Buttock.....	2	1	3	—	—	—	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
About Elbow.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of Face.....	18	19	37	—	1	1	15	14	29	3	4	7	—	—	—
Of Finger.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of Foot.....	4	2	6	—	—	—	3	1	4	1	1	2	—	—	—
Of Groin.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of Hand.....	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
About Hip.....	11	8	19	1	—	1	6	6	12	4	2	6	—	—	—
About Knee.....	5	7	12	1	—	1	2	6	8	2	1	3	—	—	—
Of Leg.....	13	2	15	—	—	—	8	2	10	5	—	5	—	—	—
Of Lip.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Multiple.....	68	45	113	1	—	1	46	32	78	20	13	33	1	—	b1
Of Neck.....	4	2	6	1	—	1	2	1	3	1	1	2	—	—	—
Of Nose.....	3	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—
Of Pelvic Region.....	2	3	5	—	—	—	1	2	3	1	1	2	—	—	—
Of Scalp.....	48	25	73	3	—	3	31	19	50	14	6	20	—	—	—
About Shoulder.....	7	2	9	—	—	—	5	1	6	2	1	3	—	—	—
Of Spine.....	2	1	3	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	—	1	—	—	—
Of Thigh.....	6	5	11	1	—	1	4	3	7	1	2	3	—	—	—
Of THORAX.....	14	10	24	—	1	1	12	7	19	2	2	4	—	—	—

Crush Injury of:	Abdomen	1		1			1		1									
	Ankle		1	1		1	1											
	Fingers	2	1	3				1	1	2	1		1					
	Foot	4	3	7				4	2	6		1	1					
	Hand	1	2	3					1	1	1		1			1	b1	
	Head	1		1											1		1	
	Leg	2	3	5				2	2	4						1	1	
	Thigh	1		1											1		1	
	Thorax	3		3				1							2			2
	Toe	1		1	1		1											
Hematoma of:	Abdominal Wall	1	1	2				1		1		1	1					
	Back	2		2				2		2								
	Eye		1	1					1	1								
	Face	1	1	2				1		1		1	1					
	Knee	1		1				1		1								
	Leg	2	2	4				2	2	4								
	Occipital Region		1	1								1	1					
	Popliteal Space	1		1				1		1			1	1				
	Scalp	2	2	4				2		3								
	Spleen		1	1					1	1								
	Thigh		1	1					1	1								
	Sub-Lingual		1	1					1	1								
GUNSHOT WOUNDS, as follows—															4	20	24	
Of Abdomen, Penetrating		11	38	49		1	1	7	17	24								
Of Abdomen, Superficial			4	4					4	4								
Of Arm		2	10	12	1		1	1	8	9		2	2					
Of Auditory Canal			1	1					1	1							1	1
Of Back		1	4	5				1	3	4								
Of Brachial Plexus			1	1								1	1					
Of Buttock			6	6					5	5					1	1		
Of Elbow		1	5	6				1	4	5		1	1					
Of Eye		3	5	8				2	4	6	1	1	2					
Of Face		4	3	7				3	3	6	1		1					
Of Foot		8	5	13				7	4	11	1	1	2					
Of Forearm			4	4					3	3		1	1					
Of Hand		7	7	14				7	6	13		1	1					
Of Head, Penetrating		8	7	15				2	2	4	1		1		5	5	10	
Of Head, Superficial			5	5					3	3		2	2					
Of Hip		1	7	8					4	4	1	2	3			1	y1	

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

144

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
INJURIES—(CONTINUED)															
GUNSHOT WOUNDS, as follows—(CONT'D)															
Of Jaw	1	2	3				1	1	2		1	1			
Of Knee	1	7	8				1	7	8						
Of Leg	7	23	30				5	21	26	2	1	3		1	1
Of Lip		1	1					1	1					2	2
Multiple	3	8	11				2	6	8	1		1			
Of Neck	2	2	4				1	2	3	1		1			
Of Popliteal Space	1		1										1		1
Of Scrotum	1		1												
Of Shoulder	7	8	15				7	7	14					1	1
Of Spinal Cord		1	1								1	1			
Of Thigh	12	35	47	1		1	9	29	38	2	6	8			
Of Thorax, Penetrating	14	16	30	1		1	7	11	18				6	5	11
Of Thorax, Superficial	7	13	20	1		1	3	11	14	3	2	5			
Of Toes	2	1	3				2	1	3						
Of Vertebrae	2		2				1	1	2				1		1
Of Wrist	2	3	5				2	3	5						
INCISED WOUNDS, as follows—															
Of Abdominal Wall		4	4					3	3		1	1			
Of Arm	2	1	3				2	1	3						
Of Back		5	5					3	3		2	2			
Of Face	1	2	3		1	1	1	1	2						
Of Foot	1		1							1		1			
Of Hand	1	1	2				1		1		1	1			
Of Leg	1		1				1		1						

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION

146

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
INJURIES—(CONTINUED)															
LACERATED WOUNDS, as follows—(CONT'D)															
Of Fingers.....	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Foot.....	3	1	4				3		3		1	1			
Of Forearm.....	2	2	4				1	1	2	1	1	2			
Of Hand.....	4	3	7	2		2	2	3	5						
About Knee.....	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Leg.....	3	4	7	1	1	2	2	3	5						
Of Lip.....	10	7	17		1	1	7	4	11	3	2	5			
Of Mammary Gland.....		1	1					1	1						
Of Mouth.....	2		2				1		1	1		1			
Multiple.....	7	11	18				7	6	13			5			
Of Neck.....	6	5	11				3	3	6	2	2	4	1		1
Of Nose.....	5	2	7				5	1	6		1	1			
Of Scalp.....	80	58	138	5	1	6	58	44	102	17	13	30			
Of Thigh.....	1		1				1		1						
Of Thoracic Wall.....		2	2					2	2						
Of Throat.....		1	1					1	1						
Of Tongue.....		1	1					1	1						
About Wrist.....	4	2	6				3	2	5	1		1			
Of Face.....	3		3				2		2	1		1			
Of Foot.....		3	3					3	3						
Of Forearm.....	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Leg.....	3	1	4	1		1	2	1	3						
Of Scalp.....	1	1	2		1	1				1		1			
Sub-Mental.....		1	1					1	1						

Of Toe	1	1	1					1	1										
Of Wrist	1		1					1	1										
POISONED WOUNDS—																			
Dog Bite	4	3	7					1	3	4	3			3					
Human Bite		1	1						1	1									
Insect Bite	1	2	3					1	2	3									
Rat Bite		1	1						1	1									
Snake Bite	9	4	13	1		1		8	4	12									
Spider Bite	1	2	3					1	2	3									
ISOLATED GLANDS, Diseases of—																			
MAMMARY GLAND—																			
Abscess of Mammary Gland	14	22	36	2		2		10	17	27	2	5	7						
Caked Breast		2	2		1	1						1	1	2					
Mastitis, Acute	11	7	18	1		1		9	6	15	1	1	2						
Mastitis, Chronic	6	2	8					2		2	4	2	6						
Non-Lactation	1		1								1		1						
SPLEEN—																			
Anaemia (Operated Case)	1		1					1		1							2	1	3
THYROID GLAND—																			
Goitre (All Operated Cases)	21	20	41	4	3	7		15	16	31							1	1	
ISOLATED GLANDS, Injury of—																			
Rupture, Traumatic of Spleen		1	1																
JOINTS, Diseases of—																			
Ankylosis of: Elbow		1	1							1	1								
Finger	1		1					1		1									
Hand	1		1					3	1	4									
Hip	3	1	4					1		1									
Jaw	1		1																
Knee	7	3	10					3	2	5	4	1	5						
Wrist		1	1						1	1									
Arthritis: Gonorrhoeal, Acute	21	28	49		1	1		19	25	44	2	2	4						
Gonorrhoeal, Chronic	6	10	16					5	8	13	1	2	3						
Rheumatic, Acute	92	67	159	4	1	5		72	56	128	14	10	24	2					2
Chronic	99	57	156	1		1		84	52	136	13	4	17	1	1				2
Atrophic	15	1	16					12		12	3	1	4						
Hypertrophic, Acute	9	4	13					8	3	11	1	1	2						
Hypertrophic, Chronic	69	21	90					57	19	76	12	2	14						

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

148

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
JOINTS, Diseases of—(CONTINUED)															
Arthritis: Suppurative, Acute	5	10	15				5	8	13					2	2
Suppurative, Chronic		1	1					1	1						
Deformans	2		2				2		2						
DEFORMITIES OF JOINTS—															
Hallux Valgus	4	2	6	1		1	2	1	3	1	1	2			
Pes Planus	4	8	12				3	4	7	1	4	5			
Dislocation of Semilunar Cartilage	5	5	10				5	5	10						
JOINTS, Injuries of—															
Contusion of Hip	1		1	1		1									
Contusion of Knee	3		3				3		3						
Dislocation of: Ankle	1		1							1		1			
Clavicle	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Elbow		3	3		1	1		2	2						
Finger	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Bones of Hand		1	1					1	1						
Hip (Not Congenital)	5	3	8				4	2	6	1	1	2			
Knee	2		2				2		2						
Sacro-Iliac Joint	1	1	2							1	1	2			
Shoulder	5		5				5		5						
Thumb		1	1								1	1			
Vertebrae	3	2	5				2	1	3	1		1		1	1
Wrist	3	1	4				1	1	2	2		2			
Sprain of: Ankle	7	2	9				5	2	7	2		2			
Hip	1		1				1		1						
Knee	2	3	5				2	3	5						

Sacro-Iliac Joint	62	26	88				48	20	68	14	6	20			
Shoulder	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Synovitis of Knee	1	5	6				1	3	4		2	2			
Wound of Knee; Incised		1	1					1	1						
Rupture of Patellar Ligament		1	1					1	1						
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM—															
Bubo	29	73	102		4	4	26	55	81	3	14	17			
Lymphadenitis, Acute	38	32	70	2		2	30	25	55	4	6	10	2	1	3
Lymphadenitis, Chronic	7	9	16				5	6	11	2	3	5			
Lymphangitis	12	5	17	3		3	7	3	10	2	2	4			
Thrombo-Angitis	2		2				2		2						
MISCELLANEOUS—															
Cast Removed	81	44	125	4	2	6	25	8	33	52	34	86			
Cast Renewed	21	1	22				13		13	8	1	9			
Infected Stump	2	4	6		1	1	2	2	4		1	1			
Painful Stump	1		1				1		1						
Unhealed Stump	1	2	3				1		1		2	2			
Cicatricial Contraction: Arm		1	1					1	1						
Axilla		1	1					1	1						
Face	1		1				1		1		1	1			
Finger	1		1				1		1		1	1			
Hand	2		2				1		1		1	1			
Fibrosis of Shoulder	1		1				1		1						
EFFECTS OF ELECTRICITY—															
Electric Burn		1	1					1	1						
Electric Shock	2	1	3				2	1	3						
X-Ray Burn	1		1				1		1						
BURNS, ORDINARY, as follows—															
Of Abdominal Wall	1	4	5				1	4	5						
Of Arm	3	3	6				2	3	5	1		1			
Of Back	3	4	7				3	3	6					1	b1
Of Body	8	6	14				3	1	4	1		1		4	5
Of Body and Extremities	5	2	7				2	1	3					3	1
Of Buttock	5	6	11				4	5	9					1	1
Of one of Eye and one of Lid		2	2								2	2			2
Of Face	4	4	8				3	1	4		2	2	a1	1	
Of Face and Upper Extremities	10	2	12	1		1	8	2	10	1		1			
Of Face and Lower Extremities	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Face and Extremities	1	1	2	1		1		1	1						

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

150

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
MISCELLANEOUS—(CONTINUED)															
BURNS, ORDINARY, as follows—(CONT'D)															
Of Foot		4	4					2	2		2	2			
Of Forearm	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Hand	5	1	6				3	1	4	2		2			
Of Leg	7	6	13				7	3	10		1	1		2	ab2
Of Leg and Upper Extremities	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Multiple	27	36	63	1		1	13	25	38	3	2	5	10	9	19
Of Neck	2	1	3				1	1	2				1		1
Of Shoulder	3		3				3		3				1		1
Of Thigh	5	8	13				5	6	11					2	2
Of Thoracic Wall	4	4	8		1	1	3	2	5		1	1	1		1
Powder Burn of Eye	1		1				1		1						
Friction Burns: Of Abdomen	1		1				1		1						
Of Back		1	1					1	1						
Of Face	1	1	2							1	1	2			
Of Leg	2		2	1		1				1		1			
Multiple	1		1				1		1						
Of Toe	1		1							1		1			
Radium Burn of Breast	1		1				1		1						
Corrosive Burn of: Ankle (Creosote)	1		1				1		1						
Eye (Lye)	1	5	6				1	3	4		2	2			
Lip (Lye)		4	4					1	1		3	3			
Foreign Body in: Abdomen (Forceps)		1	1											1	p1
Arm (Bullet)		1	1					1	1						
Back (1 Bullet)		2	2					2	2						

	Buttock (1 Bullet)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Face (Bit of Metal)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Finger (Splinter)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Foot (Various)	1	3	4	4	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Hand (Various)	3	4	7	7	1	1	3	1	4	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Knee (Bit of Glass)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Leg (2 Bullets)	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Nostril (Paper)	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Thigh (2 Bullets)	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Thoracic Wall (?)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Thumb (Needle)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Wrist (Steel Blade)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Post-operative Adhesions (Not Gyn.)	66	13	79	1	1	1	39	6	45	25	7	32	1	a1	2	2	2	2	2
	Post-operative Hemorrhage (Not Obs.)	69	18	87	1	1	1	61	16	77	5	2	7	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Post-operative Sinus (Various)	10	8	18	1	1	1	8	6	14	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Shock (Not Obstetrical)	8	2	10	1	1	1	7	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Phantom Tumor	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Purpura Hemorrhagica	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Umbilical Hemorrhage	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
MUSCULAR SYSTEM, Diseases of—																				
	Muscle, Atrophy of	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Contraction of: Finger	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	About Knee	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Leg	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Popliteal Space	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Thigh	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Myalgia	4	2	6	1	1	1	4	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Myositis, Acute	10	8	18	1	1	1	9	7	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Myositis, Chronic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Torticollis	5	1	6	1	1	1	4	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TENDONS AND SHEATHS—																				
	Club Foot: Talipes Equinus	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Talipes Equino-Valgus	3	2	5	1	1	1	3	2	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Talipes Equino-Varus	13	2	15	1	1	1	9	2	11	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Teno-Synovitis of: Fingers	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Hand	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Thumb	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Ganglion of: Finger	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Foot	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—Continued

152

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL
MUSCULAR SYSTEM, Diseases of—(CONT'D)															
Ganglion of: Hand		5	5		1	1		4	4						
Popliteal Space	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Wrist	3	6	9		2	2	2	3	5	1	1	2			
Hammer-Toe	1		1				1		1						
MUSCULAR SYSTEM, Injury of—															
Rupture, Traumatic of Forearm		1	1					1	1						
TENDONS															
Contraction; Tendons of Fingers		3	3					1	1		2	2			
Laceration; 1 Achilles; 2 Arm	3	1	4	1		1	2	1	3						
Rupture; 2 Quadriceps; 1 Shoulder	3		3				3		3						
Wounds, Incised; 1 Heel; 2 Hand	2	1	3				2	1	3						
NERVOUS SYSTEM, Diseases of—															
BRAIN AND MENINGES—															
Abscess of Brain	1		1										1		1
Epilepsy, Surgical Cases	3		3				2		2	1		1			
PERIPHERAL NERVES—															
Neuritis, Local (Surgical Cases)	3		3				3		3						
Neuralgia, Trifacial (Surgical Cases)	6		6	1		1	5		5						
Paralysis of Polio-Myelitis	1	2	3				1	2	3						
Paralysis, Paraplegic	2		2				2		2						
SPINAL CORD AND MENINGES—															
Ainhum		1	1		1	1									
Myelitis		1	1					1	1						
NERVOUS SYSTEM, Injuries of—															
Intra-Cranial Injury	82	49	131	8		8	54	39	93	16	5	21	4	5	9

Incised Wounds; 2 Radial; 1 Tibial	1	2	3				1	1	2		1	1				
Paralysis, Traumatic: Arm		1	1					1	1							
Facial		1	1					1	1							
Hand		1	1					1	1							
Leg		1	1					1	1							
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, Diseases of—																
Abscess, Diaphragmatic	2	1	3				2	1	3							
Frontal Sinusitis	24	3	27				16	2	18	8	1	9				
Ethmoiditis	39	28	67		1	1	36	24	60	3	3	6				
Sphenoiditis	41	15	56				32	14	46	9	1	10				
LARYNX AND TRACHEA—																
Chondritis, Chronic	1		1				1		1							
Foreign Body in Trachea (Various)	4	1	5	1		1	3	1	4							
Foreign Body in Bronchus (Various)	6	2	8				5	2	7	1		1				
Paralysis of Larynx	1		1				1		1							
Peri-Chondritis of Cartilage	4		4				4		4							
Stenosis of Trachea		1	1					1	1				1		1	
Stricture of Larynx	1		1													
LUNGS—																
Abscess of Lungs	5	3	8				5	2	7						1	1
Foreign Body	2	1	3				2	1	3							
Pneumonia, Traumatic		1	1								1	1				
MAXILLARY SINUS—																
Empyema of Maxillary Sinus	4	1	5				4	1	5							
Maxillary Sinusitis	137	48	185				112	40	152	25	8	33				
NOSE AND NASAL CAVITIES—																
Septum; Abscess of Septum	1	1	2				1	1	2							
Septum; Deviation of Septum	248	37	285	1	1	2	190	30	220	57	6	63				
Epistaxis (Surgical Cases)	1		1				1		1							
Hypertrophy of Turbinates	4	3	7		1	1	3	1	4	1	1	2				
PLEURAE—																
Hemothorax		4	4		1	1		3	3							
Pleurisy, Suppurative	58	17	75	1	2	3	47	6	53	1	1	2	9	8	17	
Pneumothorax		1	1					1	1							
Pyothorax		1	1					1	1							
SKIN, Diseases of—																
Acne Rosacea	1		1				1		1							
Acne Vulgaris	1		1				1		1							
Cornu Cutaneum	3		3				2		2	1		1				

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

154

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
SKIN, Diseases of—(CONTINUED)															
Callositas.....	1		1				1		1						
Cicatrix.....	8	6	14		1	1	5	2	7	3	3	6			
Dermatitis: Exfoliativa.....	3	1	4				3	1	4						
Herpetiform.....	5		5	1		1	2		2	2		2			
Medicamentosa.....	9	19	28				8	16	24	1	1	2		2	zz2
Pustulata.....	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Toxic.....	27	9	36				23	6	29	4	2	6		1	1
Venenata.....	48	12	60	2	2	4	37	9	46	9	1	10			
Eczema.....	7	2	9				5	2	7	2		2			
Erythema, Multiforme.....	5	1	6				4	1	5				1		b1
Erythema, Nodosum.....	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Epidermophytosis.....	17	8	25				12	6	18	5	2	7			
Ichthyosis.....	1		1				1		1						
Impetigo Contagiosa.....	13	3	16	3		3	8	3	11	2		2			
Keratosis.....	3		3				1		1	2		2			
Leukoderma.....		1	1					1	1						
Lupus Erythematosus.....	1	3	4				1	2	3					1	1
PARASITES—															
Animal: Pediculosis Capitis.....	1		1				1		1						
Pediculosis Corporis.....	4		4				4		4						
Scabies.....	19	8	27	2	1	3	15	3	18	2	4	6			
Vegetable: Actinomycosis.....	1		1				1		1						
Blastomycosis.....		1	1								1	1			
Trichophytosis Corporis.....		2	2								2	2			
Trichophytosis Cruris.....		1	1					1	1						
Trichophytosis of Hand.....	1		1				1		1						

Tinea	1		1	1		1											
Pemphigus	1	5	6					2	2				1	3	4		
Pityriasis, Rosae		1	1								1	1					
Psoriasis	5		5				3		3		2		2				
Sclerodachylia	1		1				1		1								
Seborrhoea	3	5	8	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	2	3					
Sycosis		2	2					2	2								
Ulcer, Diabetic of Foot		1	1					1	1								
Ulcer, Trophic of: Foot	5		5				3		3	2		2					
Leg	1		1				1		1								
Toe		1	1					1	1								
Ulcer, Ordinary of: Ankle	1	1	2							1	1	2					
Arm		1	1					1	1								
Back	1		1							1		1					
Buttock	1		1				1		1								
Face	1		1				1		1								
Foot	3	11	14		1	1	3	8	11		2	2					
Leg	94	63	157				42	44	86	50	18	68	ds2	a1	3		
Lip	1		1				1		1								
Neck	1	1	2							1	1	2					
Thigh	1	1	2				1	1	2								
Thoracic Wall		1	1					1	1								
Varicose Ulcer	60	18	78	1		1	32	10	42	27	8	35					
Urticaria	5	3	8				5	2	7		1	1					
NAILS, Diseases of—																	
Paronychia	2	9	11	1		1	1	8	9		1	1					
TUMORS, BENIGN—																	
Adenoma of: Neck	1		1							1		1					
Pituitary Gland	1		1				1		1								
Prostate Gland		1	1														
Thyroid Gland	41	17	58	2	1	3	23	13	36	15	2	17	b1	d1	1	1	
Tonsil	1		1				1		1								
Adeno-Fibroma of Mammary Gland	20	20	40	2	2	4	16	15	31	2	3	5					
Angioma of: Abdomen	3		3				2		2		1	1					
Ankle	1		1							1		1					
Back		1	1					1	1								
Buttock	3	1	4				1	1	2	2		2					
Ear	1	1	2				1		1		1	1					

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

156

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL	WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL
TUMORS, BENIGN—(CONTINUED)															
Angioma of: Eye (of Lid)	1		1				1		1						
Face	4	2	6				2	1	3	2	1	3			
Knee		1	1					1	1						
Leg	1		1				1		1						
Multiple	1		1				1		1						
Neck	1		1				1		1						
Scalp	4		4	1		1	1		1	2		2			
Shoulder (Melanotic)	1		1				1		1						
Soft Palate	1		1				1		1						
Thoracic Wall	1		1				1		1						
Tonsil	1		1				1		1						
Urethra	1		1				1		1						
Chondroma of: Ensiform Cartilage	2		2				1		1	1		1			
Neck		1	1					1	1						
Condyloma of: Anus	4	6	10	1		1	2	5	7	1	1	2			
Ear	1		1				1		1						
Penis	1	2	3				1	2	3						
Scrotum		3	3					3	3						
Cystoma of: Abdominal Wall	1		1	1		1									
Axilla		1	1					1	1						
Brain	1		1				1		1						
Breast		1	1					1	1						
Buttock	1		1				1		1						
Coccygeal Region	3		3	1		1	2		2						
Ear	2		2				2		2						

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

	Elbow		1	1		1	1						
	Eye (2 of Eyelid)	4	3	7		4	3	7					
	Face		2	2			1	1		1	1		
	Finger		1	1			1	1					
	Jaw	7	7	14	1	1	5	7	12	1		1	
	Kidney	2	1	3	1	1		1	1			1	1
	Mammary Gland	1		1			1		1				
	Neck	2	2	4		2	2	4					
	Pancreas		1	1			1	1					
	Parotid Gland		1	1						1	1		
	Retro-Peritoneal	1		1		1		1					
	Spermatic Cord	1		1	1	1							
	Sub-Lingual (Ranula)	8	2	10			7	1	8	1	1	2	
	Sub-Mental	1		1			1		1			1	
	Thyro-Glossal	1	1	2			1	1	1	1		1	
	Tongue	1	1	2		1	1	2					
	Wrist	1		1						1		1	
Fibroma of:	Abdominal Wall	4	1	5		3	1	4		1		1	
	Arm	2	1	3		1		1	1	1	2		
	Buttock	1	1	2			1	1	1		1	1	
	Ear		24	24			13	13		11	11		
	Elbow		2	2			1	1		1	1		
	Eye		1	1			1	1					
	Face		1	1						1	1		
	Foot	1		1									
	Groin	1		1		1		1					
	Gum (Epulis)	5	1	6		2	1	3		3	3		
	Hand	1		1						1	1		
	Jaw	1	3	4		1	2	3					
	Leg	1		1		1		1					
	Mammary Gland		1	1						1	1		
	Neck		3	3			3	3					
	Penis		1	1			1	1					
	Pubis	1		1	1								
	Thigh		2	2	1	1		1	1				
	Wrist		1	1			1	1		1	1		1
Glioma of:	Brain	3		3		1		1		1		1	
	Eye		1	1			1	1					
Granuloma of: Male Genitals.			48	48			42	42		5	5		sl

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

158

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
TUMORS, BENIGN—(CONTINUED)															
Granuloma of: Foot	1		1				1		1						
Roof of Mouth	1		1				1		1						
Lipoma of: Abdominal Wall		2	2					1	1		1	1			
Arm	2	1	3				2		2		1	1			
Axilla		2	2					2	2						
Back	2	3	5				2	2	4		1	1			
Eye	1		1				1		1						
Groin	1		1							1		1			
Hand		1	1					1	1						
Knee	1		1				1		1						
Leg	1		1							1		1			
Multiple	2		2							2		2			
Neck	2	4	6	1		1	1	3	4		1	1			
Retro-Peritoneal	2		2							2		2			
Scalp		3	3					2	2		1	1			
Shoulder	1	5	6	1		1		5	5						
Thigh	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Toe		1	1					1	1						
Lymphadenoma of Face	1		1	1		1									
Lymphedema of Arm, Foot and Penis	3	1	4				2	1	3	1		1			
Melanoma of Arm, Heel and Breast	3	1	4				1		1	2	1	3			
Myxoma of: Abdominal Wall	1		1							1		1			
Ear	1		1				1		1						
Nasal Cavity (Polypus)	19	10	29				15	9	24	4	1	5			

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

169

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
TUMORS, BENIGN—(CONTINUED)															
Teratoma of: Abdomen	1		1				1		1						
Bladder		1	1					1							
Coccygeal Region	16		16				12		12	4		4			
Gluteal Region	1		1				1		1						
Rectum	1		1							1		1			
Sacro-Coccygeal	11		11	3		3	6		6	2		2			
Testicle	2		2				1		1	1		1			
Spine	1		1				1		1						
TUMORS, MALIGNANT—															
Carcinoma of: Abdominal Wall		1	1								1	1			
Antrum	1	1	2										1	1	2
Arm		1	1											1	1
Axilla	1	4	5					1	1	1	3	4			
Bladder	27	9	36				13	4	17	9	4	13	5	1	6
Brachial Cleft	1		1							1		1			
Buttock		8	8					8	8						
Ear	11		11	1		1	3		3	6		6	1		1
Eye and Eyelid	19		19				13		13	6		6			
Face	28		28				9		9	17		17	2		2
Foot		1	1					1	1						
Gall Bladder	2	2	4				1		1				1	2	3
Hand	3		3				2		2	1		1			
Hip	2		2							2		2			
Intestine	6	3	9				3	2	5				3	1	4
Jaw	8	4	12				1	2	3	6	2	8	1		1

Larynx	9	3	12				3	2	5	3	1	4	3		3
Lip	20	1	21				7	1	8	9		9	4		4
Leg	1	1	2					1	1	1		1			
Liver	1		1							1		1			
Lung	2	1	3				1		1	1	1	2			
Mammary Gland	55	66	121	3	1	4	30	38	68	20	21	41	2	6	8
Mastoid Region	3		3							3		3			
Mediastinum	1	1	2										1	1	2
Metastatic		1	1								1	1			
Mouth	7		7							7		7			
Multiple	4	5	9				2		2		1	1	2	4	6
Neck	23	5	28				11	2	13	10	3	1	2		2
Nose	8		8				1		1	5		5	2		2
Oesophagus	7	3	10				3	2	5	3	1	4	1		1
Palate	1	4	5					1	1	1	2	3		1	1
Parotid Gland	7	1	8				4	1	5	3		3			
Pancreas	3	2	5					2	2				3		3
Pelvis	1		1				1		1						
Penis	4	18	22				2	9	11	1	6	7	1	3	4
Pharynx		1	1						1						
Prostate Gland	19	27	46				3	7	10	12	15	27	4	5	9
Rectum	21	12	33				10	6	16	2	3	5	9	3	12
Retro-Peritoneal		1	1						1						
Scalp		1	1								1	1			
Shoulder	1		1				1		1						
Stomach (All)	20	21	41				14	10	24	1	1	2	5	10	15
Throat	2		2							1		1	1		1
Thyroid Gland	1		1							1		1			
Toe	1		1				1		1						
Tongue	14	2	16				4	1	5	9	1	10	1		1
Tonsil	7	1	8				1	1	2	5		5	1		1
Umbilicus		1	1								1		1		1
Ureter	2		2							1		1	1		
Urethra	2	2	4				1	2	3	1		1			
Wrist	2		2				1		1	1		1			
Endothelioma of Leg	1		1				1		1						
Epithelioma of: Arm	2	1	3							2	1	3			
Back	2		2				1		1	1		1			
Ear	6		6				4		4	1		1	1		1

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONCLUDED

162

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
TUMORS, MALIGNANT—(CONTINUED)															
Epithelioma of: Eye and Eyelid	10		10				6		6	4		4			
Face	53		53				18		18	34		34	1		1
Finger	1		1				1		1						
Gum	2		2							2		2			
Hand	10	1	11				5		5	5	1	6			
Jaw	2	1	3							2	1	3			
Lip	50	2	52				27		27	23	2	25			
Multiple	1		1				1		1						
Neck	7		7				2		2	5		5			
Nose	25		25				10		10	15		15			
Parotid Gland	1		1							1		1			
Thoracic Wall	3		3				2		2	1		1			
Tongue	3		3							3		3			
Sarcoma of: Abdomen	1	1	2							1	1	2			
Antrum	5	1	6				3	1	4	2		2			
Arm	3		3				2		2				1		1
Axilla	1		1										1		1
Back (Melanotic)	1		1							1		1			
Buttock	1	1	2							1	1	2			
Ear	2		2				2		2						
Eye	1		1				1		1						
Face		1	1					1	1						
Foot		1	1					1	1						
Forearm (1 Melanotic)	3		3	1		1				2		2			
Gall Bladder	1		1										1		1
Groin		1	1					1	1						

RECORD ROOM—SURGICAL DIVISION

Humerus	5		5			1	1	4	4				
Jaw	4	7	11		1	1	5	5	3	3	1	1	2
Kidney	1		1				1	1					
Knee	1		1				1	1					
Lung (1 Melanotic)	3	1	4				2	2	1	1		1	1
Metastatic	2		2						1	1	1		1
Multiple		1	1						1	1			
Neck	5	1	6				2	2	3	3		1	1
Nose	1		1				1	1					
Rectum		1	1				1	1					
Retro-Peritoneal		2	2									2	2
Rib	1		1						1	1			
Sacrum	2		2						1	1	1		1
Shoulder	2		2						2	2			
Spine	4		4			1		1	2	2	1		1
Tibia	1	3	4	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1
Thigh	4	3	7				2	2	2	1	3		
Thorax		2	2										
Xanthoma of Lip	1		1				1	1					

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, GYNÆCOLOGICAL DIVISION

164

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
BLADDER—															
Atony of Bladder	1		1				1		1						
Calculus of Bladder	1		1	1		1									
Cystitis, Acute	41	30	71		1	1	38	29	67	3		3			
Cystitis, Chronic	36	11	47	2		2	32	10	42	1	1	2	1		1
LIGAMENTS, TUBES AND OVARIES—															
Abscess, Pelvic	7	10	17	1	1	2	5	8	13	1		1		1	1
Abscess, Tubo-Ovarian	12	30	42	3	5	8	8	14	22	1	8	9		3	3
Cellulitis, Pelvic	4	1	5				4	1	5						
Ovaritis, Acute	6	5	11	1		1	2	4	6	3	1	4			
Ovaritis, Chronic	27	19	46	4	4	8	20	14	34	3		3		1	1
Pelvic Inflammatory Disease	196	280	476	5	12	17	91	109	200	97	159	256	3		3
Prolapse of Ovary	1		1							1		1			
Post-Operative Adhesions	18	8	26	2		2	9	4	13	7	4	11			
Post-Operative Hemorrhage	5	1	6				4	1	5	1		1			
Salpingitis, Acute	87	118	205		4	4	42	48	90	43	63	106	2	3	5
Salpingitis, Chronic	190	387	577	20	44	64	108	260	368	60	78	138	2	5	7
Hemato-Salpinx	1		1	1		1									
Hydro-Salpinx	3	10	13		1	1	3	8	11		1	1			
Sterility	2		2				2		2						
PELVIC FLOOR—															
Laceration of Pelvic Floor; Old	102	26	128	10	1	11	71	18	89	21	7	28			
Laceration of Pelvic Floor; Recent		1	1					1	1						
Relaxation of Pelvic Floor	54	9	63	7	1	8	29	4	33	18	4	22			
Hematoma		1	1											1	1
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION—															
Amenorrhoea	2	4	6				2	3	5		1	1			

Dysmenorrhoea	10	4	14				7	1	8	3	3	6					
Menorrhagia	26	15	41	1		1	17	11	28	8	4	12					
Metrorrhagia	13	3	16	1	1	2	8	1	9	4	1	5					
Menopause	30	9	39				25	6	31	5	3	8					
URETHRA—																	
Stricture of Urethra		1	1					1	1								
Urethritis, Acute (Incl. Gonorrhoea)	3	2	5				3	1	4		1	1					
Urethritis, Chronic	1	1	2				1	1	2								
Urethrocele	3	1	4		1	1	1		1	2		2					
UTERUS—																	
Cervical Catarrh	1		1				1		1						1	d1	
Endocervicitis	244	82	326	16	3	19	147	53	200	81	25	106					
Erosion of Cervix	53	9	62	6	3	9	35	3	38	12	3	15					
Displacement, Anterior	11	7	18		1	1	8	4	12	3	2	5					
Displacement, Posterior	112	60	172	8	3	11	71	27	98	33	30	63				b1	
Prolapse, Complete	34	7	41	2	1	3	23	4	27	8	2	10	1				
Endometritis, Acute	15	12	27	2	1	3	9	8	17	4	3	7				b2	
Endometritis, Chronic	98	17	115	15	1	16	80	14	94	2	1	3	1	1			
Stenosis of Uterus	9	1	10		1	1	8		8	1		1					
Fibrosis of Uterus	9	5	14	1		1	6	4	10	2		3					
Hypertrophy of Cervix	3	2	5				3		3		2	2					
Hyperinvolution		1	1							1		1					
Laceration of Cervix; Old	201	46	247	13		13	122	30	152	66	16	82					
Metritis, Acute	2	4	6				2	3	5		1	1					
Metritis, Chronic	9	4	13		1	1	9	1	10		2	2					
Subinvolution of Uterus	14	6	20		1	1	14	4	18		1	1					
VAGINA—																	
Abscess of Vagina (Inc. Bartholin's)	1	1	2				1	1	2								
Atresia of Vagina	1	1	2				1	1	2								
Fistula, Recto-Vaginal	3	3	6				3		3		3	3					
Fistula, Urethro-Vaginal	1		1				1		1								
Fistula, Vesico-Vaginal	12	2	14				11	1	12	1	1	2					
Cystocele	62	17	79	5	1	6	41	8	49	16	8	24					
Rectocele	17	3	20	1		1	9	3	12	7		7					
Vaginitis, Acute (Incl. Gonorrhoea)	19	7	26				15	5	20	4	2	6					
Vaginitis, Chronic	4	2	6				3	2	5	1		1					

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, GYNECOLOGICAL DIVISION—CONCLUDED

166

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
VULVA—															
Abscess of Vulva	21	10	31	3	1	4	11	8	19	7	1	8			
Chancroids (All)	3	8	11				1	8	9	1		1	1		1
Bartholinitis	18	15	33	2	2	4	13	11	24	3	2	5			
Hypertrophy of Vulva		7	7					6	6		1	1			
Ulcer of Vulva		1	1					1	1						
Vulvitis, Acute		1	1					1	1						
Vulvitis, Chronic		2	2					1	1		1	1			
INJURIES OF FEMALE GENITALS—															
Lacerated Wound of Urethra	1		1				1		1						
Lacerated Wound of Vagina		2	2					2	2						
Hematoma of Vagina	1		1				1		1						
Contusion of Vulva		1	1					1	1						
Lacerated Wound of Hymen	2		2				1		1	1		1			
Hematoma	2	1	3				2	1	3						
TUMORS, GYNECOLOGICAL, BENIGN—															
Adenoma; Mainly of Ovary	1	15	16				1	10	11		4	4		1	d1
Condylomata of Vulva	1	10	11				1	8	9		2	2			
Cystoma of Broad Ligament		1	1					1	1						
Cystoma of Morgagni's Fossa		1	1					1	1						
Cystoma of Ovary	32	33	65	8	1	9	16	21	37	4	6	10	4	5	9
Cystoma of Vulva and Vagina	4	7	11	1		1	3	5	8		2	2			
Granuloma about Genitals		30	30					21	21		7	7		2	ab2
Fibro-Myxoma (Polypus) of Uterus	12	8	20	1		1	10	8	18	1		1			
Fibroma of Ovary		2	2					2	2						
Fibroma of Urethra	1		1							1		1			

Fibroma of Uterus	85	576	661	8	71	79	56	395	451	21	95	116	15	15
Myoma of Uterus (Incl. Leiomyoma)	4	2	6		1	1	4	1	5					
Papilloma of Female Genitals	9	8	17	1	1	2	7	5	12	1	2	3		
Retention Cyst of Ovary		1	1		1	1								
Teratoma of Ovary	7	4	11	1		1	6	4	10					
TUMORS, MALIGNANT—														
Carcinoma of: Uterus (All)	288	290	578	3		3	107	107	214	165	175	340	13	8
Ovary	1	2	3					1	1				1	1
Urethra	1	5	6				1	3	4		2	2		
Vagina	1	2	3				1	2	3					
Vulva	4	1	5				3	1	4	1		1		
Broad Ligament	1		1							1		1		
Sarcoma of Ovary		3	3					1	1		2	2		
Sarcoma, Intra-Ligamentary	1		1				1		1					
Hydatiform Mole	2		2				2		2					

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1931, OBSTETRICAL DIVISION

168

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1931

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
Abortion Induced	8		8	2		2	4		4				2		2
Abortion, Spontaneous	344	198	542	44	25	69	276	162	438	21	6	27	3	5	8
Abortion, Threatened	31	44	75	3	4	7	25	36	61	3	4	7			
Miscarriage, Spontaneous	11	22	33	1	1	2	8	20	28	1		1	1	1	2
Miscarriage, Threatened	5		5				4		4	1		1			
Premature Labor, Induced	3	1	4	1	1	2							2		2
Premature Labor, Spontaneous	32	30	62	31	28	59							1	2	3
Pregnancy, Normal; Not Delivered	372	337	709							372	337	709			
Pregnancy: Dead Foetus	2	1	3	1		1		1	1	1		1			
Eclampsia		2	2											2	2
Eclampsia, Threatened*	4	3	7												
Extra Uterine	20	18	38	4	3	7	15	12	27				1	3	4
Placenta Previa		1	1											1	1
Vomiting of Pregnancy	26	22	48		1	1	25	15	40		3	3	1	3	4
Premature Separation of Placenta	5		5	3		3							2		x2
Parturition, Normal: O. L. A.	564	1087	1651	563	1085	1648							1	2	3
O. D. A.	151	235	386	151	234	385								1	1
O. D. P.	43	75	118	43	75	118									
O. L. P.	13	22	35	13	22	35									
S. L. A.	24	53	77	23	52	75							1	1	2
S. D. A.	7	14	21	7	14	21									
S. D. P.		3	3		3	3									
S. L. P.	2	1	3	2	1	3									
Parturition, Multiple, Twins	13	25	38	13	23	36								2	2
Parturition, Abnormal: M. L. A.	1	4	5	1	4	5									
M. D. A.		1	1		1	1									

*Threatened, but checked by prompt treatment.

		M. D. P.			M. L. P.			Sc. L. A.														
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Parturition:	Deformed Pelvis	14	11	25	14	10	24													1	x1	
	Foot Presentation	2		2	2		2															
	Transverse Presentation	3	8	11	3	7	10													1	1	
	Not Recorded	14	23	37	13	23	36												1	1	1	
	Eclampsia	9	12	21	8	8	16												1	4	5	
	Separation of Placenta	1	1	2	1	1	2															
	Placenta Previa	5	9	14	5	7	12													2	x2	
	Prolapse of Cord	3	2	5	3	2	5															
	Rupture of Uterus	1	1	2																1	1	x2
	Puerperium:																					
	Normal (from outside)	5	21	26	1	5	6	4	16	20												
	Eclampsia (from outside)	1	11	12	1	1	2		10	10												
	Retained Placenta	15	10	25		1	1	12	8	20	3		3						1	1		
	Retained Foetal Head	1		1				1		1												
	Septicaemia (from outside)	31	24	55	2		2	22	11	33	2	4	6						5	9	14	
	Post-Partum Hemorrhage	10	3	13				9	2	11		1	1						1		1	
NEW BORN: Males		390	759	1149	389	758	1147												1	1	2	
	Females	438	694	1132	437	692	1129												1	2	3	
	Still Born; Males	29	62	91							29	62	91									
	Still-born; Females	22	58	80							22	58	80									
Prematurity:	Males born in Hospital	29	37	66				5											24	37	61	
	Males born Outside	2	8	10					1	1									2	7	9	
	Females born in Hospital	20	28	48				2	1	3									18	27	45	
	Females born Outside	6	3	9				2		2									4	3	7	
NOT BORN IN HOSPITAL—																						
Infants Detained with Mothers		3	18	21							3	18	21									

TABLE SHOWING PERCENTAGE OF DEATHS FROM CERTAIN PRACTICALLY INCURABLE CAUSES AND CONDITIONS DURING THE YEAR 1931

YEAR 1931 MONTH	TOTAL DEATHS FROM ALL CAUSES	FROM TUBERCU- LOSIS (ALL)			FROM ORGANIC HEART DISEASE			FROM BRIGHT'S DISEASE			FROM ACCIDENTS, POISON AND VIOLENCE			PRACTICALLY INCURABLE	
		WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	TOTALS	PERCENT
January.....	256	5	14	19	13	16	29	3	6	9	15	10	25	82	32.03
February.....	253	14	21	35	10	20	30	3	8	11	15	14	29	105	41.50
March.....	242	9	23	32	9	19	28	3	6	9	12	9	21	90	37.19
April.....	245	10	15	25	19	25	44	5	6	11	8	10	18	98	40.00
May.....	202	7	17	24	9	5	14	4	6	10	15	12	27	75	37.12
June.....	232	12	16	28	9	18	27	5	7	12	19	8	27	94	40.51
July.....	284	11	16	27	14	16	30	4	7	11	15	9	24	92	35.91
August.....	231	8	18	26	10	14	24	5	4	9	11	8	19	78	33.76
September.....	208	8	11	19	11	7	18	1	5	6	10	12	22	65	31.25
October.....	212	5	22	27	7	15	22	3	5	8	14	4	18	75	35.37
November.....	220	10	10	20	18	14	32	2	2	4	10	11	21	77	35.00
December.....	218	13	12	25	9	11	20	2	5	7	11	16	27	79	36.23
Total.....	2,803	112	195	307	138	180	318	40	67	107	155	123	278	1010	36.03

Apparent Gross Mortality, viz.: 2,803 deaths among 45,531 cases is only 6.11 per cent.

Net Mortality, deducting 1,010 deaths from incurable causes, as per table, is but 3.93 per cent.

Five patients died on the operating table, viz.: One adult white female; and, four adult colored females.

CONDENSED REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1931
GENERAL RECAPITULATION OF CASES

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM

	TOTAL	CURED	IMPROVED	STATIONARY	DIED
Medical Histories Filed.....	11,690	274	6,451	3,290	1,675
Surgical Histories Filed.....	22,453	1,391	17,185	3,019	858
Gynecological Histories Filed.....	4,655	327	2,776	1,475	77
Obstetrical Histories Filed.....	6,733	4,880	709	951	193
GRAND TOTALS.....	45,531	6,872	27,121	8,735	2,803

Still Born.....171

Infants Detained with Mothers...21

Histories allowed to be removed for teaching and other legitimate purposes.....14,561.
Besides which, hundreds of Histories were examined without being removed.

All the foregoing Tabulations and Accompanying Statements Respectfully Submitted,

G. FARRAR PATTON, M. D.,
Registrar.

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM

Summary of Obstetrical Cases in 1931

AS PER HISTORIES FILED IN RECORD ROOM

There were 2,528 Maternity Cases delivered in the Hospital.

White	907	Primiparae	1,033
Colored	1,621	Multiparae	1,495

*Presentations.**Positions.*

Vertex	{	Left Occipito-Anterior	1,651
		Right Occipito-Anterior	386
		Right Occipito Posterior	118
		Left Occipito-Posterior	35
Breech			109
Transverse			11
Face			8
Foot			2
Shoulder			1
Not recorded			207
Total			2,528

Manner of Delivery.

Naturally	2,331
By Forceps	116
By Podalic Version (some with the aid of Forceps)	27
By Caesarian Section (7 mothers died; 41 infants delivered alive)	54

2,528

There were 38 cases of Twin Parturition.

There was no case of Triplets.

Mortality Among Mothers.

There were 29 deaths among mothers, or only 1.14 per cent.

Causes of death reported as follows:

From Eclampsia	3
From Nephritis	3
From Shock; (Rupture.—Placenta Previa, —Separation of Placenta.—Deformed Pelvis)	6
From Organic Heart Disease	2
From Hemorrhage	3
From Embolism Pulmonary	2
From Pneumonia	3
From Congestion Pulmonary	1
From Septicæmia	2
From Typhoid Fever	2
From Meningitis	1
From Toxæmia	1

The number of Children born was 2,566.

Males	1,306	Delivered living	2,395
Females	1,260	Still born	171
2,566		2,566	

Form of Gift or Bequest

I give (or bequeath) to the CHARITY HOSPITAL, New Orleans, an institution established under the laws of the State of Louisiana, the sum of

_____ Dollars,
to establish an "ENDOWMENT FUND".

It is agreed that this fund is to be judiciously invested and the revenue therefrom applied solely to charitable work in said institution.

Adopted July 19th, 1926.

The Board of Administrators of the Charity Hospital of Louisiana, New Orleans, does hereby agree and bind itself and its successors in office as a condition precedent to the receipt of donations or bequests to the "Endowment Fund", to put aside unimpaired in perpetuity and invest said funds, and keep same perpetually invested in high grade bonds or other interest bearing securities, and the interest earned thereon to be dedicated and used exclusively for the furtherance of its charitable work.

Furthermore, that any donation or bequest of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) or more, the donor's name be inscribed upon the tablet in the Main Building and a plate bearing the Donor's name be placed on a bed in a designated ward.